

AD-A078 154

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA
WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN FOR GAS TURBINE PROPULSION SYST--ETC(U)
SEP 79 R M COMBS

F/6 13/10
SYST--ETC(U)

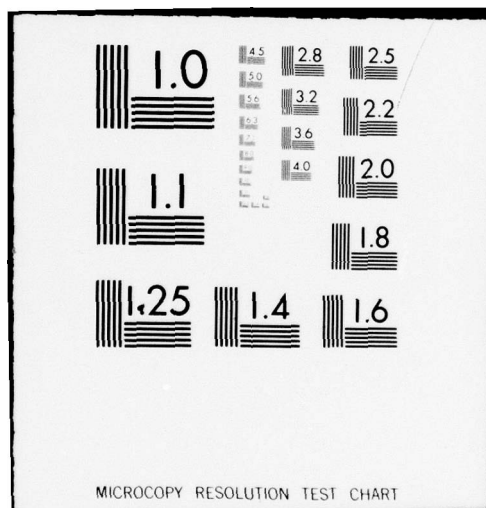
UNCLASSIFIED

NL

1 OF 4

ADA
078154





LEVEL 2
NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
Monterey, California

AD A 078154



DDC
RECEIVED
DEC 14 1979
D

THESIS

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN
FOR GAS TURBINE PROPULSION SYSTEMS

by

Robert Meredith Combs

September 1979

Thesis Advisor:

P. F. Pucci

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

DDC FILE COPY

79 12 12 031

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Waste Heat Recovery Unit Design for Gas Turbine Propulsion Systems.		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Master's Thesis September 1979
7. AUTHOR(s) Robert Meredith/Combs		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		12. REPORT DATE September 1979
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 299 (12) 300
		18. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified
		18a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Waste Heat Recovery Gas Turbine Propulsion Systems Heat Exchanger Design		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) A design model for a once-through waste heat recovery unit with a segmented fin-tube arrangement was developed along with a simple model of a combined gas and steam (COGAS) turbine propulsion system. These models were integrated and applied in a computer program written in FORTRAN IV for the IBM 360-67 computer. Waste heat recovery unit designs were produced and tested at off-design conditions. Using the space constraints and power requirements		

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

#20 - ABSTRACT - CONTINUED

of a Navy destroyer-type ship, one design was selected and employed to make estimates of possible fuel savings to be realized through the application of a COGAS system.

↑

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/>
DDC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By _____	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist.	Avail and/or special
A	

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

Waste Heat Recovery Unit Design
for Gas Turbine Propulsion Systems

by

Robert Meredith Combs
Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy
B.A., University of North Carolina, 1967
M.S., Naval Postgraduate School, 1973

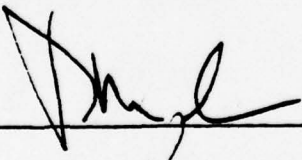
Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING


from the

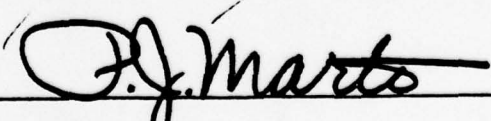
NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
September 1979

Author:




Approved by:


Thesis Advisor


Second Reader


Chairman, Department of Mechanical Engineering


Dean of Science and Engineering

ABSTRACT

A design model for a once-through waste heat recovery unit with a segmented fin-tube arrangement was developed along with a simple model of a combined gas and steam (COGAS) turbine propulsion system. These models were integrated and applied in a computer program written in FORTRAN IV for the IBM 360-67 computer. Waste heat recovery unit designs were produced and tested at off-design conditions. Using the space constraints and power requirements of a Navy destroyer-type ship, one design was selected and employed to make estimates of possible fuel savings to be realized through the application of a COGAS system.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION -----	17
A.	BACKGROUND -----	17
B.	OBJECTIVES -----	21
II.	MODEL DESCRIPTION -----	23
A.	OVERVIEW AND INITIAL CALCULATIONS -----	23
B.	GEOMETRY -----	29
C.	HEATING SECTION -----	33
D.	BOILING SECTION -----	40
E.	SUPERHEATING SECTION -----	48
F.	MATCHING SUPERHEATER GAS INLET TEMPERATURE -----	55
G.	OFF-DESIGN CALCULATIONS -----	57
H.	COGAS SYSTEM OUTPUT MODEL -----	58
	1. Rankine Cycle -----	59
	2. Gas Turbine Performance Calculations -	61
III.	RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS -----	65
A.	BACKGROUND -----	65
B.	DESIGN VARIABLES -----	65
C.	THE DESIGN SET -----	71
D.	OFF-DESIGN RESULTS -----	110
E.	CONCLUSIONS -----	128
IV.	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH -----	132
APPENDIX A:	MAIN PROGRAM LISTING -----	136
APPENDIX B:	LISTING OF PROGRAMS FOR STEAM, WATER, AND AIR PROPERTIES -----	174

APPENDIX C:	SUMMARY COMPUTER OUTPUT FOR THE BASIC DESIGN SET -----	191
APPENDIX D:	SUMMARY COMPUTER OUTPUT FOR THE OFF- DESIGN SET -----	245
APPENDIX E:	SUMMARY COMPUTER OUTPUT FOR THE FINAL DESIGNS -----	272
BIBLIOGRAPHY	-----	297
INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST	-----	299

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1.	COGAS System Schematic -----	19
FIGURE 2.	Once-Through Waste Heat Recovery Unit Diagram -----	22
FIGURE 3.	Typical WHRU Gas-Fluid Temperature Distribution -----	27
FIGURE 4.	Segmented Fin-Tube Configuration -----	30
FIGURE 5.	Model Tube Layout -----	31
FIGURE 6.	Ratio of Two-Phase Heat Transfer Coefficient to Saturated Liquid Heat Transfer Coefficient -----	42
FIGURE 7.	Engineroom Plan View -----	67
FIGURE 8.	Engineroom Elevation View -----	68
FIGURE 9.	Engineroom Section View -----	69
FIGURE 10.	WHRU Height vs. Scale -----	77
FIGURE 11.	WHRU Gas-Side Pressure Drop vs. Scale -----	78
FIGURE 12.	WHRU Gas Outlet Temperature vs. Pressure ---	88
FIGURE 13.	WHRU Pinch Point Temperature Difference vs. Pressure -----	89
FIGURE 14.	WHRU Heat Transfer vs. Pressure -----	91
FIGURE 15.	WHRU Steam Flow Rate vs. Pressure -----	92
FIGURE 16.	WHRU Temperature Distribution Diagrams for 16421 BHP Gas Turbine Input -----	95
FIGURE 17.	WHRU Temperature Distribution Diagrams for 8526 BHP Gas Turbine Input -----	96
FIGURE 18.	WHRU Temperature Distribution Diagrams for 1684 BHP Gas Turbine Input -----	97
FIGURE 19.	WHRU Height vs. Pressure -----	98
FIGURE 20.	Steam Turbine Horsepower vs. Pressure -----	101

FIGURE 21.	COGAS System Horsepower vs. Pressure -----	103
FIGURE 22.	COGAS System Specific Fuel Consumption vs. Pressure -----	105
FIGURE 23.	WHRU Height vs. Gas Turbine Input Power ---	107
FIGURE 24.	WHRU Heat Transfer Rate vs. Gas Turbine Input Power -----	108
FIGURE 25.	COGAS System Specific Fuel Consumption vs. Gas Turbine Input Power -----	109
FIGURE 26.	COGAS System S.F.C. vs. COGAS System BHP for 12' X 12' Front Final Design -----	120
FIGURE 27.	COGAS System S.F.C. vs. COGAS System BHP for 12' X 15' Front Final Design -----	121
FIGURE 28.	NAVSEC Destroyer Speed Profile -----	122
FIGURE 29.	Power vs. Speed Characteristics -----	124
FIGURE 30.	Gas Turbine S.F.C. vs. Gas Turbine BHP ----	125

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE I.	Gas Turbine Input Powers Used for Design Production -----	66
TABLE II.	WHRU Design Combinations and Design Index -	72
TABLE III.	WHRU Height for Design Runs -----	75
TABLE IV.	WHRU Gas Side Pressure Drop for Design Runs -----	76
TABLE V.	WHRU Pinch Point ΔT for Design Runs -----	82
TABLE VI.	Minimum Gas Inlet Temperature for Pinch Point Calculation -----	85
TABLE VII.	Pressure at Which Pinch Point Calculation Takes Effect -----	85
TABLE VIII.	WHRU Gas Outlet Temperature for the Design Runs -----	87
TABLE IX.	WHRU Heat Transfer Rate for the Design Runs -----	93
TABLE X.	WHRU Steam Flow Rate for the Design Runs --	94
TABLE XI.	Steam Turbine Horsepower for the Design Runs -----	100
TABLE XII.	COGAS System Horsepower for the Design Runs -----	102
TABLE XIII.	COGAS Specific Fuel Consumption for the Design Runs -----	106
TABLE XIV.	WHRU Volume for the Design Runs -----	111
TABLE XV.	WHRU Off-Design Performance Ranges -----	113
TABLE XVI.	WHRU Designs Considered for Off-Design Testing -----	114
TABLE XVII.	WHRU Off-Design Results -----	115
TABLE XVIII.	WHRU Final Design Characteristics -----	116
TABLE XIX.	Performance of 12' x 12' Front WHRU -----	117

TABLE XX.	Performance of 12' x 15' Front WHRU -----	118
TABLE XXI.	Geometric Comparison of the Final Two Designs -----	119
TABLE XXII.	COGAS Performance: 5 to 20 Knot Range --	126
TABLE XXIII.	COGAS Performance: 5 to 23 Knot Range --	129

NOMENCLATURE

English Letter Symbols

A	- Area (ft^2)
A_1	- Estimated Area for Boiling in First Superheater Pass (ft^2)
A_b	- Frontal Area Blocked by Tubes and Fins (ft^2)
A_{bt}	- Bare Tube Area (ft^2)
A_f	- Heat Exchanger Frontal Area (ft^2)
A_{fin}	- Fin Area (ft^2)
A_{ff}	- Cross-Sectional Area for Fluid Flow (ft^2)
A_i^b	- Inside Area Required for Boiling in First Superheater Pass (ft^2)
A_i^{sh}	- Inside Area Required for Superheating in First Superheater Pass (ft^2)
A_{ip}	- Inside Heat Transfer Area Per Pass (ft^2)
A_{min}	- Minimum Cross-Sectional Area for Gas Flow (ft^2)
A_{op}	- Outside Heat Transfer Area Per Pass (ft^2)
A_{ti}	- Total Heat Exchanger Inside Area (ft^2)
A_{to}	- Total Heat Exchanger Outside Area (ft^2)
C	- Constant
C_{bhp}	- Correction Factor to Gas Turbine BHP for Duct Loss
C_{max}	- Maximum Heat Capacity (Btu/hr-F)
C_{min}	- Minimum Heat Capacity (Btu/hr-F)
C_{pf}	- Specific Heat of Water/Steam (Btu/lbm-F)
C_{pg}	- Specific Heat of Gas (Btu/lbm-F)
C_{sfc}	- Correction Factor to Gas Turbine BHP for Duct Loss

d_f	- Fin Outside Diameter (ft)
d_{fb}	- Diameter of Fin Base (ft)
d_i	- Inside Tube Diameter (ft)
d_o	- Outside Tube Diameter (ft)
d_r	- Fin Root Diameter (ft)
f	- Friction Factor
G	- Gas Flow Rate Per Square Foot (lbm/hr-ft^2)
G_{max}	- Maximum Gas Flow Rate Per Square Foot (lbm/hr-ft^2)
h_1	- Enthalpy of Steam at Turbine Inlet (Btu/lbm)
h_2	- Turbine Exhaust Steam Enthalpy (Btu/lbm)
h_{2s}	- Turbine Exhaust Steam Enthalpy Assuming Isentropic Expansion (Btu/lbm)
h_f	- Enthalpy of Saturated Water (Btu/lbm)
h_{f1}	- Enthalpy of Water at Heat Exchanger Inlet (Btu/lbm)
h_{f2}	- Enthalpy of Water at Heating Section Outlet (Btu/lbm)
h_{f3}	- Enthalpy of Steam at Boiling Section Outlet (Btu/lbm)
h_{f4}	- Enthalpy of Steam at Superheater Outlet (Btu/lbm)
h_{fg}	- Enthalpy Increment for Boiling (Btu/lbm)
h_{fw}	- Enthalpy of Heat Exchanger Feedwater (Btu/lbm)
h_ℓ	- Heat Exchanger Inside Heat Transfer Coefficient in Heating or Superheating Section ($\text{Btu/hr-ft}^2\text{-F}$)
h_{tpf}	- Heat Exchanger Inside Heat Transfer Coefficient in the Two-Phase Region ($\text{Btu/hr-ft}^2\text{-F}$)
j	- Heat Transfer Colburn j-factor
k_g	- Thermal Conductivity of Gas (Btu-hr-ft-F)
k_ℓ	- Thermal Conductivity of Steam/Water (Btu/hr-ft-F)

k_w	- Thermal Conductivity of Heat Exchanger Tube Wall (Btu/hr-ft-F)
l	- Fin Height (ft)
l_c	- Length of Cut from Fin Tip (ft)
L	- Tube Length (ft)
\dot{m}_f	- Steam/Water Flow Rate (lbm/hr)
\dot{m}_g	- Gas Flow Rate (lbm/hr)
\dot{m}_g^b	- Gas Flow Rate in Boiling Section of First Superheater Pass (lbm/hr)
\dot{m}_g^{sh}	- Gas Flow Rate in Superheating Section of First Superheater Pass (lbm/hr)
n	- Number of Passes
N, NTU	- Number of Transfer Units
N_f	- Number of Fins Per Inch
N_s	- Number of Segments in One Fin
$N_{t/r}$	- Number of Tubes Per Row
P	- Pressure (psia)
P_1	- Steam Pressure at Steam Turbine Inlet (psia)
P_f	- Steam/Water Pressure in Heat Exchanger (psia)
P_{gt}	- Gas Turbine Horsepower
P_{st}	- Steam Turbine Horsepower
P_{tot}	- Total System Horsepower
Q	- Heat Transfer Rate (Btu/hr)
Q_b	- Heat Transfer Rate in Boiling Section (Btu/hr)
Q_h	- Heat Transfer Rate in Heating Section (Btu/hr)
Q_p	- Heat Transfer in a Heat Exchanger Pass (Btu/hr)
Q_{sh}	- Heat Transfer Rate in Superheating Section (Btu/hr)

Q_{rb}	- Required Heat Transfer Rate in Boiling Section of First Superheater Pass (Btu/hr)
q''	- Heat Flux (Btu/hr-ft ²)
R_{th}	- Thermal Resistance (hr-ft ² -F/Btu)
R_o	- Heat Exchanger Outside Resistance (hr-ft ² -F/Btu)
s	- Entropy (Btu/lbm-F)
s_1	- Entropy of Steam at Turbine Inlet (Btu/lbm-F)
s_f	- Entropy of Saturated Water (Btu/lbm-F)
s_{fg}	- Entropy Increment for Evaporation (Btu/lbm-F)
S_n	- Tube Spacing Normal to Gas Flow (ft)
S_p	- Tube Spacing Parallel to Gas Flow (ft)
T_1	- Steam Temperature at Turbine Inlet (F)
T_{fb}	- Steam/Water Bulk Temperature (F)
T_{f1}	- Water Temperature at Heat Exchanger Inlet (F)
T_{f2}	- Water Temperature at Heating Section Outlet (F)
T_{f3}	- Steam Temperature at Boiling Section Outlet (F)
T_{f4}	- Steam Temperature at Superheating Section Outlet (F)
t_f	- Fin Thickness (ft)
T_{g1}	- Average Gas Temperature at Heat Exchanger Inlet (F)
T_{g2}	- Average Gas Temperature at Boiling Section Inlet (F)
T_{g3}	- Average Gas Temperature at Heating Section Inlet (F)
T_{g4}	- Average Gas Temperature at Heat Exchanger Outlet (F)
T_{gb}	- Gas Bulk Temperature (F)

T_{gf}	- Gas Side Film Temperature (F)
$T_{sat\ f}$	- Temperature of Saturated Water (F)
T_{wo}	- Average Outside Tube Wall Temperature (F)
U_{oi}	- Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient (Btu/hr-ft ² -F)
w_s	- Fin Segment Width (ft)
W_t	- Steam Turbine Work (Btu/lbm)
W_{ts}	- Isentropic Steam Turbine Work (Btu/lbm)
x	- Steam Quality
x_a	- Average Steam Quality
x_2	- Turbine Exhaust Steam Quality
x_{2s}	- Turbine Exhaust Steam Quality Assuming Isentropic Expansion

Dimensionless Groups

N_u	- Nusselt Number
P_r	- Prandtl Number
R_e	- Reynolds Number
S_t	- Stanton Number

Greek Letter Symbols

ΔP	- Pressure Change (psia)
ΔT	- Temperature Change (F)
ϵ	- Effectiveness
ϵ_b	- Effectiveness of Boiling Section of First Superheater Pass
ϵ_{oa}	- Effectiveness Overall for a Heat Exchanger Section
ϵ_p	- Effectiveness for a Heat Exchanger Pass
μ_b	- Viscosity at Bulk Temperature (lbm/ft-hr)

μ_w	- Viscosity at Tube Wall Temperature (lbm/ft-hr)
η_f	- Fin Efficiency
η_{th}	- System Thermal Efficiency
η_{st}	- Steam Turbine Efficiency
ρ	- Density (lbm/ft ³)
ρ_l	- Density of Saturated Water (lbm/ft ³)
ρ_v	- Density of Saturated Vapor (lbm/ft ³)

I. INTRODUCTION

A. BACKGROUND

The U. S. Navy has made a commitment to gas turbine propulsion systems, with two classes of gas turbine ships entering the fleet (DD-963 and FFG-7) and one class proposed (DDG-47) at the time of this writing. The DD-963 class has two shafts with two General Electric LM 2500 gas turbines powering each shaft. The FFG-7 class is a single-shaft ship with two LM 2500 gas turbines. The DDG-47 class propulsion plant, as proposed, will be similar to that of the DD-963 class.

Currently, means for conserving fuel are being sought in all sectors of the economy and government. In most of our steam turbine-powered ships fuel conservation must be pursued largely through operating practices such as reduced steaming time or reduced speed when steaming. Several alternatives exist, however, for fuel consumption reduction for the gas turbine propulsion system. These alternatives involve combining another type of propulsion system with the gas turbine in order to reduce the overall fuel consumption by either operating the combined systems in parallel or by operating the less expensive system in the cruise mode. Some examples of these combinations are:

Gas Turbine and Diesel (CODOG, GODAG)

Gas Turbine and Steam (COGAS) (steam system not
separately fired)

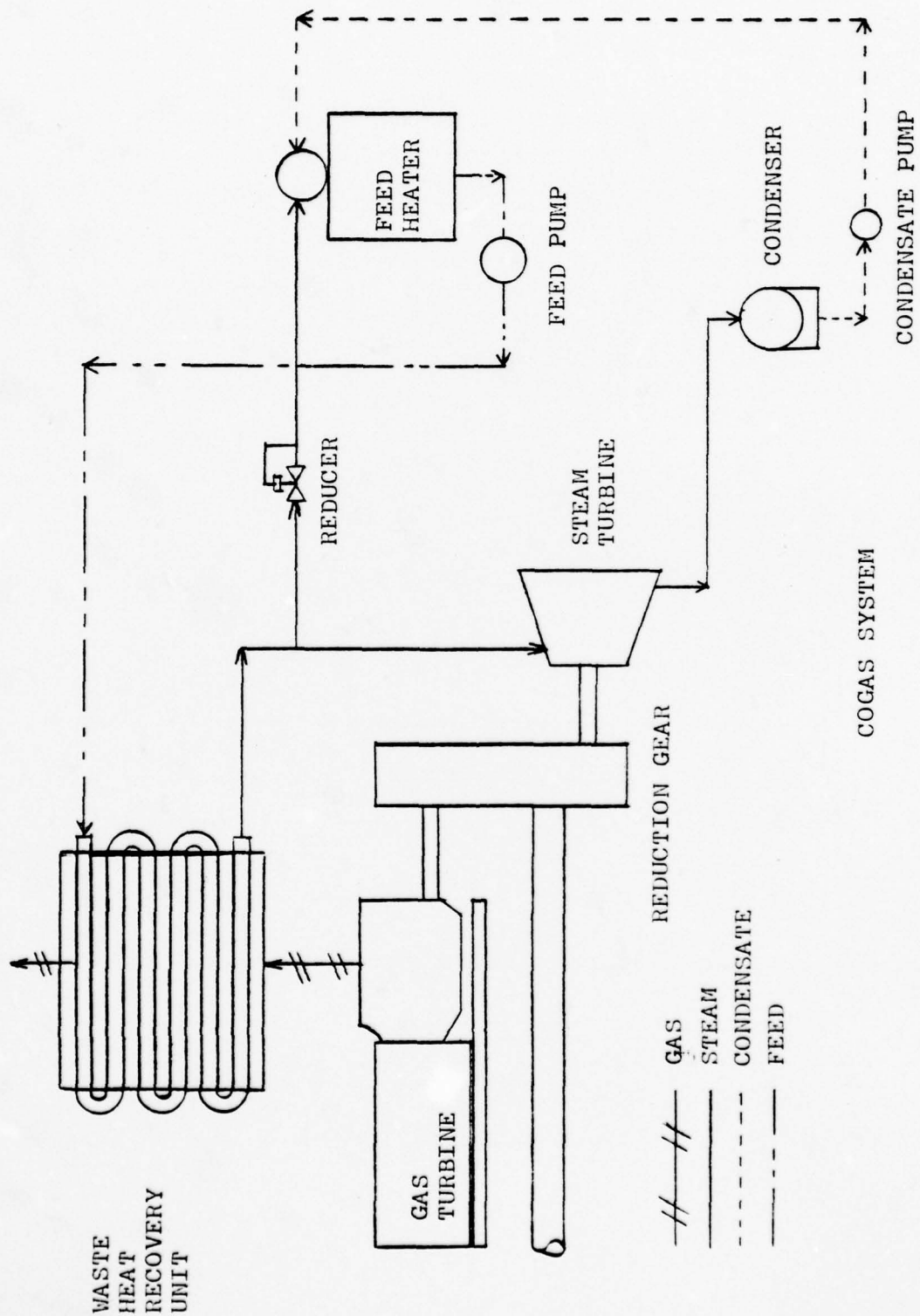
Gas Turbine and Steam (COSAG) (steam system
separately fired)

The COMbined Gas turbine And Steam turbine (COGAS) system is probably the best of these alternatives with respect to fuel consumption, initial cost, maintenance, and manning requirements.

The COGAS ship propulsion plant uses the exhaust heat from a gas turbine to generate steam in a waste heat recovery unit (WHRU). This steam is used to drive a steam turbine which is operated in parallel with the gas turbine, for ship propulsion. A common reduction gear connects both turbines to the propeller shaft. Figure 1 illustrates the COGAS system.

Several studies have examined the potential of the COGAS system for improving propulsion plant fuel efficiency. Giblon and Rolih [Ref. 1] studied the commercial ship application of COGAS. References 2 and 3 investigated the feasibility of the COGAS system for military ship application. In all three studies the COGAS system was designed around a gas turbine brake horsepower of about 23,000. Additionally, all three employed a drum-type boiler as the waste heat recovery unit.

In this study, COGAS system designs were considered for a destroyer-sized ship with two shafts and two LM-2500 gas turbines for each shaft. One gas turbine was equipped with a WHRU. In the COGAS mode of operation the WHRU-equipped gas turbine was operated in parallel with the steam turbine,



COGAS SYSTEM

FIGURE 1

powering one shaft. The other shaft was allowed to drag. It was assumed that the principal employment of the COGAS system would be for "cruise" conditions. That is, the COGAS system would be operated primarily for steady steaming. The horsepower range over which the COGAS system could be operated is, theoretically, limited only to the range of powers over which the gas turbine can be operated. Thus, the power range would vary from the COGAS system power output with the gas turbine at idle to the system power output attained with the gas turbine operating at its maximum continuous power rating.

When the COGAS system operating range is selected, the desired goal of fuel conservation must be balanced against system reliability and routine maintenance requirements. If only one gas turbine is equipped for COGAS operations, the system downtime will increase as the turbine is operated at higher power settings. In order to increase the time between major gas turbine maintenance requirements, two COGAS systems could be installed in a twin-shaft ship. The increased overall reliability which this redundancy would afford, however, would be at least partially offset by the higher initial cost, the increased manning requirements, and the added weight of two systems.

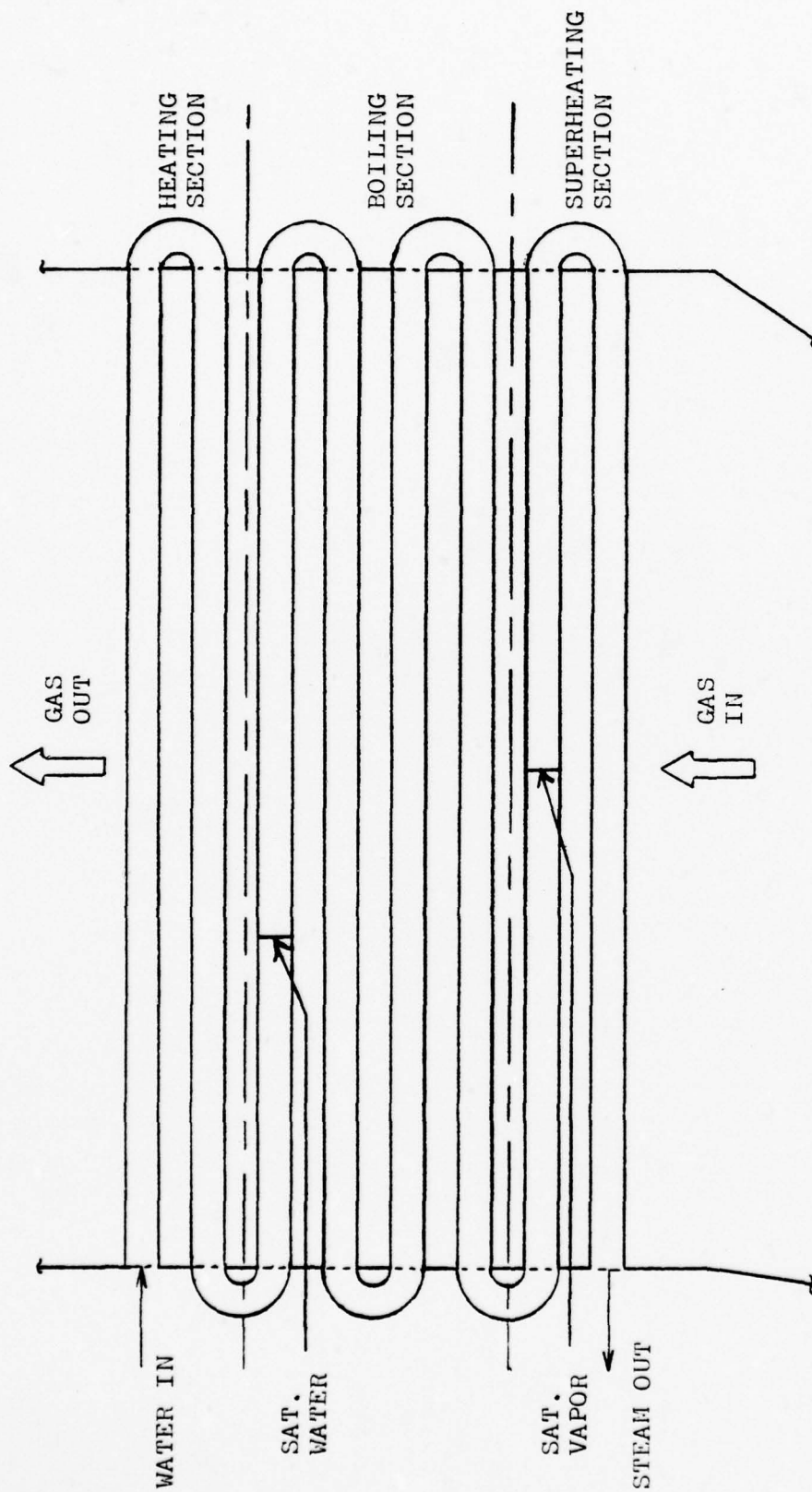
A once-through counter-cross-flow heat exchanger was selected as the WHRU. Reference 6 states some of the principal advantages of the once-through steam generator over the drum-type boiler. These advantages are as follows:

lower initial cost, faster response, more compactness, and lower operating cost. Additionally, the once-through unit provides a somewhat simpler model than the drum-type heat exchanger. A schematic representation of a once-through WHRU installed in the exhaust ducting of a gas turbine is shown in figure 2.

B. OBJECTIVES

There were five main objectives for this thesis.

1. Develop a design model for the once-through WHRU. This model was to size a WHRU and predict its performance given initial conditions such as feedwater inlet temperature, steam outlet temperature, WHRU operating pressure, inlet and outlet gas conditions, and gas flow rate.
2. Consider several sets of initial conditions and design constraints (e.g., maximum frontal dimensions) and produce WHRU designs for each set.
3. Evaluate these designs and integrate them with a simple COGAS system model in order to test the design model and to develop a clearer understanding of the WHRU performance in the COGAS system.
4. From the evaluated designs, predict the performance of the COGAS system.
5. Provide a framework for future studies involving a detailed, complete COGAS system cycle analysis and optimization.



ONCE-THROUGH WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT

FIGURE 2

II. MODEL DESCRIPTION

A. OVERVIEW AND INITIAL CALCULATIONS

The waste heat recovery unit (WHRU) is modeled as a once-through counter-cross-flow heat exchanger. The model is applied in a computer program for use in heat exchanger design for a combined gas and steam (COGAS) turbine propulsion plant system. The same model could be adapted for use in a complete cycle analysis of the COGAS system.

The WHRU model is divided into three principal sections: heating, boiling and superheating. The specified initial conditions for the model are: (1) gas temperature into the heat exchanger (T_{g1}), (2) minimum average gas exit temperature from the heat exchanger (T_{g4}), (3) gas flow rate (\dot{m}_g), (4) water inlet temperature (T_{f1}), (5) water/steam pressure (P_f). Useful background material for the model formulation was obtained from references 1-5.

Two simplifications should be noted at this point. First, the water-side pressure drop in the WHRU is neglected. Second, gas temperatures, evaluated at several points in the model, are average temperatures. Specifically, the average inlet and outlet gas temperatures for the heating and superheating sections and the average inlet and outlet gas temperatures for each pass in the boiling section are evaluated. In each of these calculations the gas temperature distribution is neglected. Clearly, even if the gas

turbine exhaust flow is uniform in temperature as it approaches the WHRU, the gas temperature will not be uniform after the first WHRU pass is encountered. Due to the varying gas-to-fluid temperature difference across each pass the gas temperature will be distributed non-uniformly after the first WHRU pass. One can, however, calculate the average gas temperature approaching a particular pass based on the heat release from the gas in the previous pass and the average gas temperature entering the previous pass. Averaged gas temperatures calculated in this manner are used throughout the model.

Prior to the heating section, some initial calculations are performed to determine the water/steam mass flow rate and to set the pinch point. In order to calculate the water/steam mass flow rate an energy balance is performed, using the starting conditions, as follows:

$$Q = \dot{m}_g C_{pg} (T_{g1} - T_{g4})$$

where C_{pg} is evaluated at the average gas temperature $T_{gavg} = (T_{g1} + T_{g4})/2$. The fluid mass flow rate is calculated from

$$\dot{m}_f = \frac{Q}{h_{f4} - h_{f1}}$$

where h_{f1} and h_{f4} are inlet and outlet fluid enthalpy

respectively. Intermediate fluid and gas temperatures are calculated as follows:

1. The heating section is assumed to heat the water from inlet conditions to the saturation temperature, T_{f2} . A heat balance is performed on the water side yielding a heating section heat transfer of

$$Q_h = \dot{m}_f (h_{f2} - h_{f1}).$$

The required average gas temperature entering the heating section is then calculated from

$$T_{g3} = T_{g4} + \frac{Q_h}{\dot{m}_g C_{pg}}.$$

2. In the boiling section it is assumed that sufficient heat is added to produce saturated vapor at the outlet. An energy balance on the steam-side provides the total heat transfer in the boiling section,

$$Q_b = \dot{m}_f (h_{f3} - h_{f2})$$

where h_{f3} is the enthalpy of saturated vapor at the pressure specified. The required average gas temperature entering the boiling section is

$$T_{g2} = T_{g3} + \frac{Q_b}{\dot{m}_g C_{pg}}.$$

3. In the superheating section, the steam temperature is raised from the saturation temperature to the outlet temperature specified in the initial conditions. The heat transfer in the superheating sections is

$$Q_{sh} = \dot{m}_f (h_{f4} - h_{f3})$$

where h_{f4} is the enthalpy of steam corresponding to the steam outlet temperature T_{f4} . The gas inlet temperature T_{g1} is known from the initial conditions.

The "pinch point", for the purposes of this model, is defined as the difference between the gas temperature entering the heating section and the water temperature leaving the heating section (saturation temperature). This temperature difference will normally correspond to the smallest temperature difference between gas and fluid in the heat exchanger. The only other likely location for the smallest temperature difference between gas and fluid is at the gas inlet, or superheater outlet. Figure 3 depicts the typical gas and fluid temperature distribution in the WHRU.

The model must provide some internal control over the pinch point temperature difference as defined above. This is desirable because the gas-fluid temperature difference at the fluid saturation point is indicative of the amount of heat transfer area which will be necessary to heat the incoming water to the saturation point. As the temperature

TYPICAL WHRU GAS-FLUID TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION

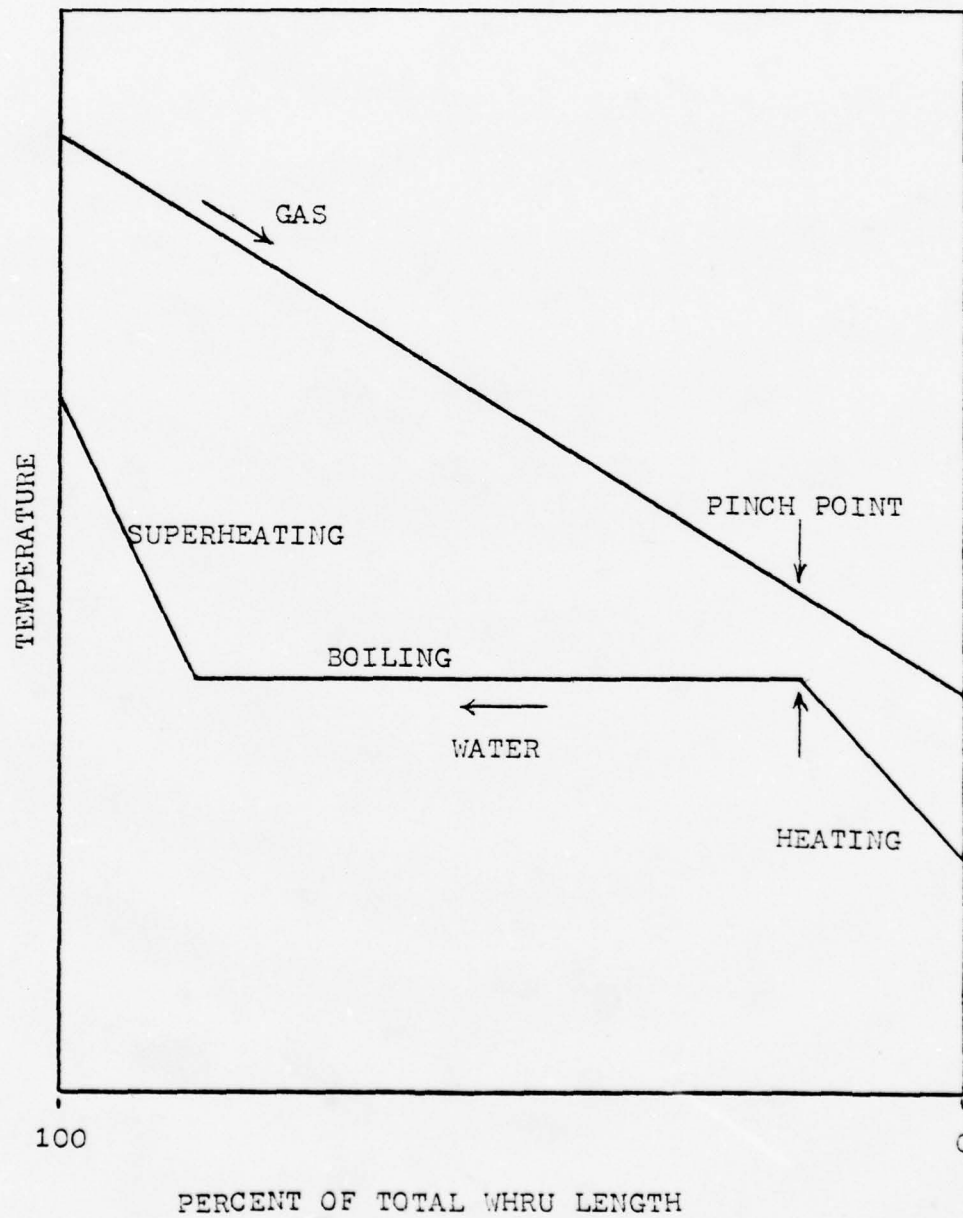


FIGURE 3

difference at the pinch point increases the heating portion of the heat exchanger becomes more efficient from the point of view of heat transfer area required. The minimum pinch point temperature difference is set at 25 F. After the interim temperatures are established the pinch point temperature difference is checked. If the difference is less than 25 F, the gas temperature at the heating section inlet is reset to

$$T_{g3} = T_{f2} + 25.$$

From the overall energy balance

$$C_{pg} \dot{m}_g (T_{g1} - T_{g4}) = \dot{m}_f (h_{f4} - h_{f1})$$

and the energy balance across the heating section

$$C_{pg} \dot{m}_g (T_{g3} - T_{g4}) = \dot{m}_f (h_{f2} - h_{f1}),$$

a revised gas outlet temperature may now be calculated from

$$T_{g4} = \frac{T_{g3} - \alpha T_{g1}}{1 - \alpha}$$

where

$$\alpha = \frac{h_{f2} - h_{f1}}{h_{f4} - h_{f1}}.$$

After this new gas inlet temperature is established, all initial calculations are performed again, to establish a new water/steam mass flow rate and to recheck the pinch point temperature difference. Once these calculations are complete, the geometric parameters for the heat exchanger must be specified.

B. GEOMETRY

A fin-tube with helically curved extended surfaces on circular tubes is assumed for this model. The fins are segmented. The tubes are configured in banks of one row each and the rows are staggered. The base tube surface is taken from Ref. 7. The description of the finned tubes is as follows.

$$d_i = \text{tube inside diameter} = 1.86 \text{ in.}$$

$$d_o = \text{tube outside diameter} = 2.00 \text{ in.}$$

$$d_r = \text{fin root diameter} = 2.00 \text{ in.}$$

$$N_f = \text{fins per inch} = 5.94$$

$$l = \text{fin height} = 1.015 \text{ in.}$$

$$l_c = \text{length of cut from fin tip} = 0.82 \text{ in.}$$

$$d_f = \text{fin outside diameter} = 4.03 \text{ in.}$$

$$t_f = \text{fin thickness} = 0.048 \text{ in.}$$

$$w_s = \text{fin segment width} = 0.17 \text{ in.}$$

$$N_s = \text{number of segments in 360 degrees} = 38$$

The finned tube configuration is shown in figure 4. The tube length, L , and number of tubes per row $N_{t/r}$ are chosen by the designer according to the frontal area, A_f ,

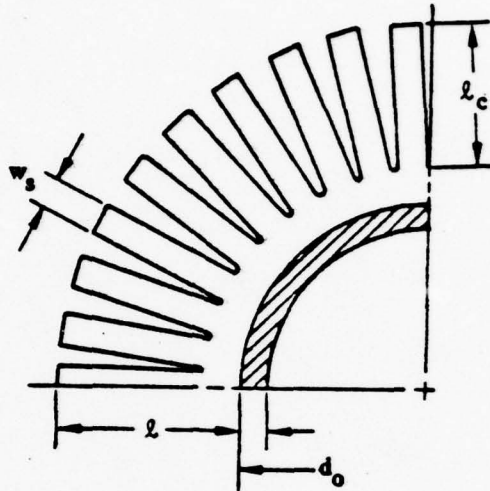


Figure 4: Segmented Fin-Tube Configuration

desired. The tube layout is shown below in figure 5. The center-to-center tube spacing in the transverse direction is 4.50 inches. The equilateral, staggered tube arrangement used in this model leads to a spacing normal to the gas flow, S_n , of 4.50 inches and a spacing parallel to the gas flow, S_p , of 3.90 inches as shown in figure 5. The heat exchanger height is established by the number of WHRU passes (rows) and the tube spacing parallel to the gas flow (S_p).

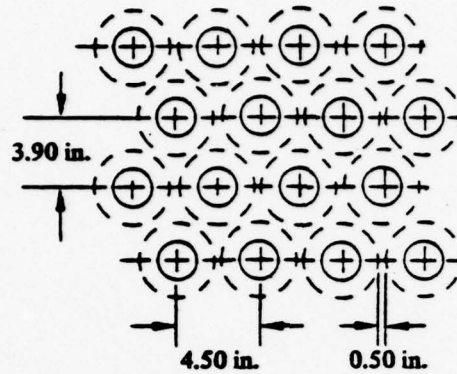


Figure 5: Model Tube Layout

In order to establish the minimum gas flow cross-sectional area the total "blocked" frontal area, A_b , of the heat exchanger must be calculated from

$$A_b = N_{t/r} L d_o + L N_f L N_{t/r}^2 t_f ,$$

and the minimum gas flow area is

$$A_{min} = A_f - A_b$$

The total inside area available for heat transfer per pass is

$$A_{ip} = \pi d_i L N_{t/r} .$$

The gas side surface area available per pass for heat transfer is the sum of the fin surface area and the bare tube surface area per pass. The fin surface area per tube is calculated from

$$A_{fin} = N_f L [N_s (2 \ell_c w_s + 2 t_f \ell_c + w_s t_f) - \frac{\pi}{2} (d_{fb}^2 - d_o^2)]$$

where $d_{fb} = d_f - 2\ell_c$. The bare tube area per tube is

$$A_{bt} = \pi d_o L - \pi d_o t_f N_f L.$$

Therefore, the total outside area per pass available for heat transfer is

$$A_{op} = N_{t/p} (A_{fin} + A_{bt}).$$

The cross-sectional area for fluid flow is calculated from

$$A_{ff} = \frac{\pi}{4} d_i^2 N_{t/p}.$$

With the mass flow rates, terminal temperatures and heat exchanger geometry established, the remainder of the model may be solved for number of passes, actual interim temperatures, location of the fluid phase changes, and the gas side pressure drop.

C. HEATING SECTION

The gas-side Reynolds number for the heating section is calculated initially using the gas bulk temperature to find the gas properties. With this Reynolds number, a j-factor and a friction factor, f , are obtained from polynomials fit to the data for tube layout number 5 in Ref. 7 (fig. 5). The friction factor will be used later to calculate the gas side pressure drop in the heating section. The j-factor is related to the heat transfer coefficient h_g by the following relationship.

$$j = S_t P_r^{2/3}$$

By introducing

$$S_t = \frac{N_u}{R_e P_r}$$

the previous expression can be written as

$$j = \frac{N_u}{R_{eg} P_{rg}} P_r^{2/3} = \frac{N_u}{R_{eg} P_{rg}^{1/3}},$$

and

$$N_u = j R_{eg} P_{rg}^{1/3},$$

where

$$N_u = \frac{h_g d_o}{K_g}.$$

Therefore, a relationship may be written for the heat transfer coefficient as follows:

$$h_g = j \frac{K_g}{d_o} R_{eg} P_{rg}^{1/3}.$$

The water-side heat transfer coefficient is calculated by using the Dittus-Boelter correlation

$$h_f = 0.023 \frac{K_f}{d_i} R_{ef}^{0.8} P_{rf}^{0.4}$$

where all properties are obtained at the bulk temperature of the water in the heating section. Using the tube wall resistance together with h_g and h_f , the overall heat transfer coefficient for the heating section may be written in terms of the inside area as

$$U_{oi} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{h_f} + \frac{A_{ip}}{2\pi K_w N_{t/p} L} \ln(d_o/d_i) + \frac{A_{ip}}{A_{op}} \frac{1}{\eta_t h_g}}$$

where

$$\eta_t = 1 - (1 - \eta_f) \frac{A_{fin}}{A_{op}}.$$

The fin efficiency, η_f , is calculated from the expression

$$\eta_f = \frac{\tanh ML}{ML},$$

where

$$M = \sqrt{h_g P / KA}$$

and, if the fin is approximated by a set of rectangular strips extending from the tube wall, $L = \frac{d_f - d_o}{2}$. Now, the cross-sectional area, A , of a rectangular strip may be written as

$$A = w_s t_f,$$

and the perimeter is

$$P = 2(w_s + t_f).$$

So, using known geometric parameters and the thermal conductivity of the fin metal, the parameter ML may be expressed as

$$ML = C \sqrt{h_g}$$

where

$$C = \left(\frac{d_f - d_o}{2} \right) \sqrt{\frac{2(w_s + t_f)}{w_s t_f K}} .$$

Now,

$$\eta_t = \left[1 - \left(1 - \frac{\tanh C \sqrt{h_g}}{C \sqrt{h_g}} \right) \frac{A_{fin}}{A_{op}} \right] .$$

The number of passes required in the heating section is calculated, using the effectiveness-NTU method, in the following way.

1. An average pass effectiveness for the heating section is calculated from the following expression for cross-flow effectiveness with both fluids unmixed obtained from Ref. 8,

$$\epsilon_p = 1 - \exp \left[\frac{\exp(-NC\eta) - 1}{C\eta} \right]$$

where

$$C = \frac{C_{min}}{C_{max}} = \frac{C_{pf} \dot{m}_f}{C_{pg} \dot{m}_g} ,$$

$$N = NTU = \frac{U_{oi} A_{ip}}{C_{min}} ,$$

$$\eta = N^{-0.22} .$$

Water and gas properties are taken at bulk temperatures.

2. An overall heating section effectiveness is calculated from

$$\epsilon_{oa} = \frac{\left(\frac{1 - \epsilon_p C_{min}/C_{max}}{1 - \epsilon_p} \right)^n - 1}{\left(\frac{1 - \epsilon_p C_{min}/C_{max}}{1 - \epsilon_p} \right)^n - \frac{C_{min}}{C_{max}}}$$

where n = number of passes. This expression was obtained from Ref. 9. The overall effectiveness formulation was actually derived with the condition that fluids are mixed between passes. It can be shown [Ref. 9], however, that the error is not large when the expression is used for the case where fluids are unmixed between passes.

3. The expression for ϵ_{oa} is now used in an iterative fashion starting with n = number of passes = 1. Each time ϵ_{oa} is solved, the gas temperature into the heating section, T_{g3} , is found from

$$T_{g3} = \frac{\epsilon_{oa} C_{min} T_{g1} - C_{max} T_{g4}}{\epsilon_{oa} C_{min} - C_{max}}$$

which is derived from

$$\epsilon_{oa} = \frac{C_{max} (T_{g3} - T_{g4})}{C_{min} (T_{g3} - T_{f1})}.$$

4. Once the inlet gas temperature is established for a particular number of passes, an energy balance may be

performed to solve for the total heat transfer which would take place in the heating section for that number of passes.

$$Q_h = \dot{m}_g C_{pg} (T_{g3} - T_{g4})$$

5. The enthalpy of the water at the outlet of the heating section for a particular iteration may be found from

$$h_{fL} = h_{f2} + \frac{Q_h}{\dot{m}_f},$$

and this yields the temperature of the water at the outlet, T_{f2} , for the number of passes under consideration.

6. The outlet water temperature, T_{f2} , may be checked to see if it exceeds the saturation temperature.

7. This set of calculations is performed until T_{f2} exceeds the saturation temperature. This naturally means that boiling begins in the last pass of the current total number of passes. Initiation of boiling will be treated in the boiling section of the model. Therefore, the heating section ends with the pass prior to that which initiates boiling. The results of the above calculations are: (a) The total number of passes contained in the heating section, (b) the new gas temperature at the inlet to the heating section T_{g3} , and (c) the new water outlet temperature T_{f2} .

With these new heating section terminal temperatures an average outside wall temperature for the section may be calculated from

$$T_{wo} = T_{gb} - \left(\frac{U_{oi} A_{ti}}{h_g A_{to}} \right) (T_{gb} - T_{fb})$$

where A_{ti}/A_{to} are total inside/outside areas for the section and T_{gb}/T_{fb} are the new gas/fluid bulk temperatures for the section. The expression for T_{wo} is derived from the following formulation for heat transfer in the heating section,

$$Q = \frac{T_{gb} - T_{fb}}{\sum R_{th}} = \frac{T_{gb} - T_{wo}}{R_o}$$

which reduces to

$$T_{wo} = T_{gb} - \frac{R_o}{\sum R_{th}} (T_{gb} - T_{fb})$$

where

$$R_o = \frac{1}{\eta_t h_g A_{to}}$$

and

$$\sum R_{th} = \frac{1}{U_{oi} A_{ti}} .$$

The gas-side film temperature is

$$T_{gf} = \frac{T_{gb} - T_{wo}}{2} .$$

This gas-side film temperature is now introduced at the beginning of the calculations for the heating section, to replace the gas bulk temperature. All calculations are performed again with T_{gf} .

The gas-side pressure drop in the heating section may now be calculated using the previously obtained friction factor, f , from the correlation contained in Ref. 7. The gas-side pressure drop is

$$\Delta P_g = \frac{2f G_{\max}^2 N_{t/r}}{\rho} \left(\frac{\mu_w}{\mu_b} \right)^{0.14}$$

where

$$G_{\max} = \frac{\dot{m}_g}{A_{\min}}$$

$$N_{t/r} = \text{number of tubes per row}$$

$$\rho = \text{gas density}$$

$$\mu_w = \text{gas viscosity at wall temperature}$$

$$\mu_b = \text{gas viscosity at bulk temperature.}$$

D. BOILING SECTION

The boiling section is solved pass-by-pass since most of the section will involve two-phase flow on the cold side and the inside heat transfer coefficient will change with quality, x , and heat flux, q'' . The correlation for the two-phase region inside heat transfer coefficient selected

for this model is that recommended by Tong [Ref. 10] for both nucleate boiling and forced convection. The equation for the two-phase flow heat transfer coefficient was given by Schrock and Grossman in Tong [Ref. 10] as

$$\frac{h_{TPf}}{h_l} = B \left[\frac{q''}{G h_{fg}} + A \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt}} \right)^n \right] .$$

The constants are given by Wright [Ref. 10]: $B = 6.70 \times 10^3$, $A = 3.5 \times 10^{-4}$, $n = 0.66$. The heat transfer coefficient assuming a total liquid flow is

$$h_l = 0.023 \frac{K_l}{d_i} \left[\frac{d_i G (1-x)}{\mu_l} \right]^{0.8} \left[\frac{C_{pl} \mu_l}{K_l} \right]^{0.1},$$

and the Martinelli parameter is

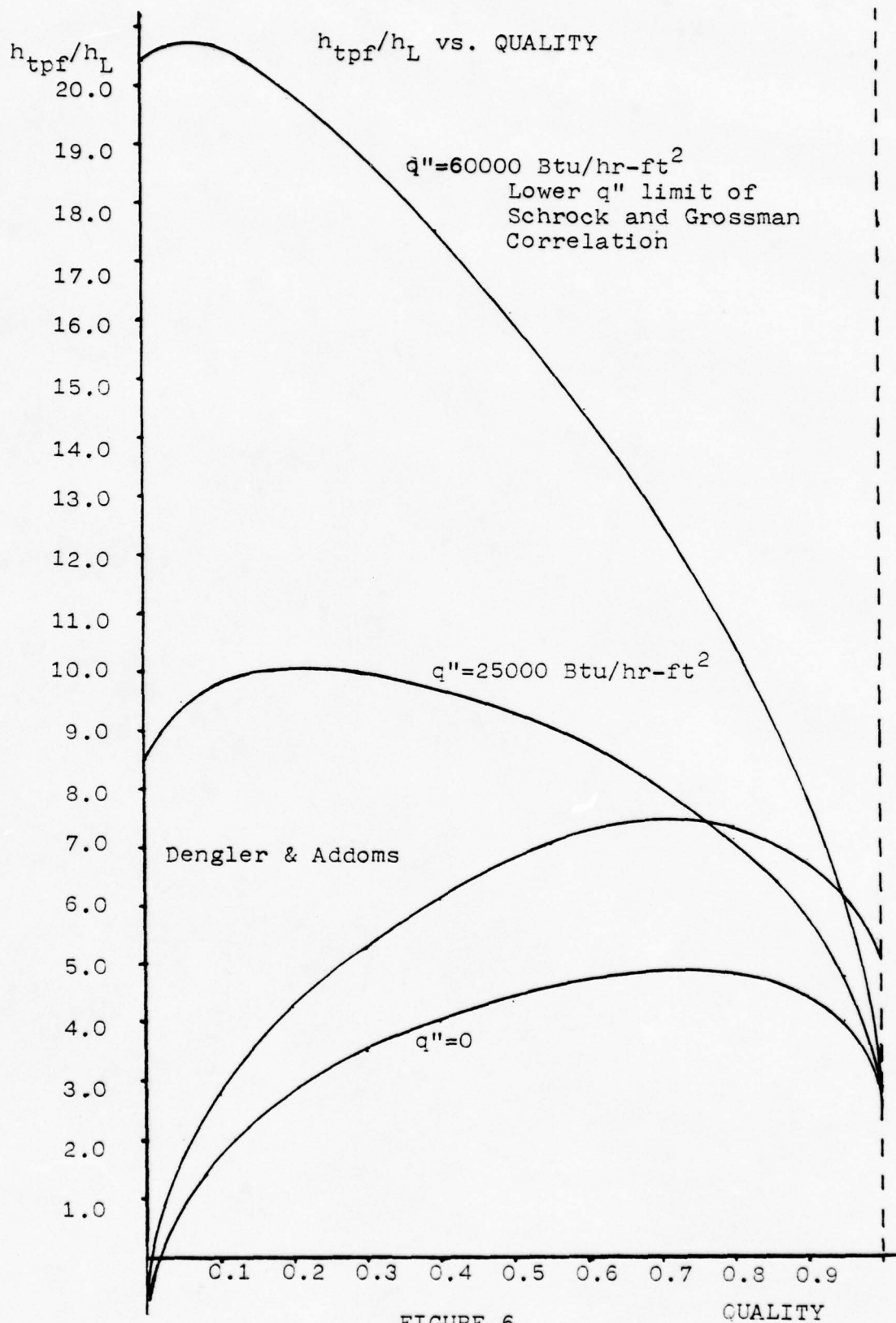
$$\frac{1}{X_{tt}} = \left[\frac{x}{1-x} \right]^{0.9} \left[\frac{\rho_l}{\rho_v} \right]^{0.5} \left[\frac{\mu_v}{\mu_l} \right]^{0.1} .$$

The limits of the data for this correlation are

quality: 0.05 - 0.57

heat flux: $6.0 \times 10^4 - 1.45 \times 10^6$ BTU/hr-ft².

In this model, heat flux in the boiling section will be at levels considerably below 6×10^4 BTU/hr-ft² and the full range of quality must be considered. Therefore, in order to observe the performance of the Schrock and Grossman correlation at lower heat flux and quality above 0.57 a plot was made (fig. 6) of the ratio h_{tpf}/h_l vs. quality



where h_2 is the heat transfer coefficient from the Dittus-Boelter correlation for water at saturated liquid conditions. The correlation of Dengler and Addoms as given in Tong [Ref. 10] for entirely forced convection vaporization is included for comparison. Tong [Ref. 10] indicates that low heat flux and high water-vapor mixture velocity favor the forced convection mechanism. After a review of the information available in Tong, it is not entirely clear whether the forced convection mechanism or the nucleate boiling mechanism is dominant for the relatively low flow velocities and low heat flux of this model. In any case, the Schrock and Grossman correlation applied at low heat flux represents a type of compromise between the entirely forced convection assumptions of Dengler and Addoms and the "mixed" assumption of Schrock and Grossman. When the Schrock and Grossman correlation is applied under the conditions of very low heat flux and quality ($x < 0.05$), as in the first pass of the boiling section of this model, it can be seen that the ratio h_{tpf}/h_2 becomes less than one. This is both unrealistic and computationally difficult to handle. Therefore, in the boiling section, the model assumes that $h_{tpf} = h_2$ for the first pass or for any pass where $x < 0.05$. This assumption will produce a more realistic but still conservative design.

One other simplification should be explained prior to discussion of the actual model calculations for the boiling section. Since the boiling section calculations are performed

for one complete pass at a time, the average quality, x_a , in a particular pass is used as the "local" quality to compute the inside heat transfer coefficient from the Schrock and Grossman correlation.

The first pass in the boiling section, as indicated in the calculations for the heating section, will, in general, involve both heating water to the saturation temperature and the initiation of boiling. From the calculations for the last pass of the heating section we have the following quantities for the first pass of the boiling section: water inlet temperature (T_{fin}^1), average gas outlet temperature (T_{gout}^1). The gas side heat transfer coefficient, h_g , is obtained, using the average gas temperature in the boiling section, in the same way as for the heating section.

A rough estimate for the gas temperature into the first pass must be obtained in order to begin calculations for that pass. This is accomplished by calculating a rough overall heat transfer coefficient, U_{oi}^1 , for the pass using the tube wall resistance, h_g , and neglecting inside resistance. A pass effectiveness, ϵ_p^1 , is then calculated assuming that only boiling takes place in the pass. The expression for effectiveness for fluids unmixed between passes for $C = 0$ becomes

$$\epsilon_p = (1 - \exp(-N))$$

where $N = NTU$. Using ϵ_p calculated from this expression, the rough gas temperature for the first pass is

$$T_{g_{in}}^1 = \frac{\epsilon_p^1 T_{f_{in}}^1 - T_{g_{out}}^1}{\epsilon_p^1 - 1}.$$

Since this pass has been simplified by allowing the inside heat transfer coefficient to be computed by the Dittus-Boelter correlation this initial guess for $T_{g_{in}}^1$ is not essential. It would, however, become important if we were attempting to "split" the pass with two inside heat transfer coefficients, one for heating and one for boiling. Instead, the inside heat transfer coefficient, h_f^1 , is calculated for the entire pass using the Dittus-Boelter correlation with water conditions corresponding to the average water conditions in the heating section of the pass, that is,

$$T_{f_{avg}}^1 = \frac{T_{f_{in}}^1 + T_{satf}}{2}.$$

With this inside heat transfer coefficient, an expression for the overall heat transfer coefficient for the first pass may be written,

$$U_{oi}^1 = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{h_f^1} + \frac{A_{ip}}{2 \pi K_w N_{t/p} L} + \frac{A_{ip}}{A_{op}} \frac{1}{h_g^1 \eta_t}}$$

The pass effectiveness, ϵ_p^1 , is now calculated in the same manner as previously described. With ϵ_p^1 , the average gas

temperature in is calculated from

$$T_{g_{in}}^1 = \frac{\epsilon_p^1 C_{min} T_{f_{in}}^1 - C_{max} T_{g_{out}}^1}{\epsilon_p^1 C_{min} - C_{max}} .$$

The pass heat transfer may be calculated from

$$Q_p^1 = \dot{m}_g C_{pg} (T_{g_{in}}^1 - T_{g_{out}}^1) .$$

The expression for outlet enthalpy from the pass is

$$h_{f_{out}}^1 = h_{f_{in}}^1 + \frac{Q_p^1}{\dot{m}_f} ,$$

and outlet quality is calculated from

$$x_{out}^1 = \frac{h_{f_{out}}^1 - h_{satf}}{h_{fg}} .$$

In order to determine the location of the interface between heating and boiling the total inside area devoted to heating in the first pass is calculated from

$$A_{ih}^1 = \left(\frac{h_{satf} - h_{f_{in}}^1}{h_{f_{out}}^1 - h_{f_{in}}^1} \right) A_{ip} .$$

Subsequent fluid passes in the boiling section are calculated until the quality at the outlet of a pass is found to be greater than 1.0. When this occurs, the boiling section is allowed to end with the last pass for which $x_{out} \leq 1.0$. A "mixed" pass where both boiling and superheating

takes places will be calculated in the superheating section of the model.

After the first pass, boiling section fluid passes are calculated in the following manner.

1. The steam quality at the outlet of the previous pass becomes the inlet quality for the current pass, x_{in} . The average gas temperature at the inlet to the previous pass becomes the outlet average gas temperature, $T_{g_{out}}$, for the current pass.
2. Using the last overall heat transfer coefficient calculated for the previous pass, U_{oi} , approximate values of NTU and ϵ_p are calculated.
3. With this approximate ϵ_p the average gas temperature into the current pass is calculated from

$$T_{g_{in}} = \frac{\epsilon_p T_{f_{sat}} - T_{g_{out}}}{\epsilon_p - 1}.$$

4. Using this gas temperature in, $T_{g_{in}}$, the pass heat transfer, Q_p , is calculated. This allows the calculation of enthalpy out, $h_{f_{out}}$, and quality out, x_{out} , as well as the average quality in the current pass, x_a .
5. The inside heat transfer coefficient, h_{tpf} , may now be calculated,

$$h_{tpf} = B \left[\frac{Q_p / A_{ip}}{G h_{fg}} + A \left(\frac{1}{x_{tt}} \right)^n \right] h_\ell ,$$

where the Martinelli parameter $\frac{1}{x_{tt}}$ is calculated using average quality, x_a , and all other terms are as previously described.

6. A new overall heat transfer coefficient is now calculated from which a new pass effectiveness can be calculated.

7. This new pass effectiveness yields a new average gas temperature into the pass from which a new pass heat transfer may be calculated.

8. The new pass heat transfer is compared with the previously calculated pass heat transfer. If the two heat transfer calculations do not agree to within 5% the entire set of calculations is repeated.

9. When the pass heat transfer calculation converges, the final quality at the outlet of the pass is calculated. If the quality is less than 1.0 another pass is calculated for the boiling section.

10. If the quality is 1.0, the boiling section ends with the current pass. If the quality out exceeds 1.0 the boiling section ends with the previous pass.

Calculations for the average gas film temperature and gas-side pressure drop are performed in the same manner as for the heating section.

E. SUPERHEATING SECTION

The first pass of the superheating section will, in general, involve both boiling and superheating. The inside heat transfer coefficients will be quite different for the

boiling and superheating portions for the pass, and, for this reason, the pass will be "split" to allow more accurate calculation of the heat transfer in these two regions. An outline of the calculation scheme is as follows:

1. Calculate the gas-side heat transfer coefficient for the section in the same manner as for the previous two sections.
2. Estimate the average gas temperature into the first pass. This is only a rough guess for $T_{g_{in}}$, to begin the calculation.
3. Calculate the required heat transfer in the boiling portion

$$Q_{rb} = \dot{m}_f (h_{f_{in}} - h_{satv})$$

where $h_{f_{in}}$ is the enthalpy out of the last pass of the boiling section and h_{satv} is the enthalpy of saturated vapor.

4. Using Q_{rb} and the average quality in the boiling portion of the first pass, calculate the inside heat transfer coefficient, h_{tpf} , using the Schrock and Grossman correlation, as in the boiling section of the model. This, together with the gas-side heat transfer coefficient and the wall resistance, will yield an overall heat transfer coefficient for the boiling section, U_{oi}^b .
5. The calculation of the area required for the boiling portion of the pass is performed in an iterative scheme as follows.

a. An initial estimate for the required boiling area, A_l , is made.

b. The mass flow rate of the gas over the boiling portion is then

$$\dot{m}_g^b = \frac{A_l}{A_{ip}} \dot{m}_g .$$

c. An effectiveness for the boiling portion may be calculated from

$$\epsilon_b = \frac{Q_{rb}}{C_{min}^b (T_{g_{in}} - T_{f_{sat}})}$$

where

$$C_{min}^b = \dot{m}_g C_{pg} .$$

d. Using the previously calculated overall heat transfer coefficient, the estimated boiling area and the consequent gas-side heat capacity, NTU is calculated from

$$NTU = \frac{U_{oi}^b A_l}{C_{min}^b} .$$

e. A "test" effectiveness, ϵ_b^t , can be found by applying this NTU in the relationship for effectiveness

$$\epsilon_b^t = 1 - \exp(-NTU) .$$

f. The two effectiveness calculations, ϵ_b and ϵ_b^t , are compared.

(1) If ϵ_b^t is greater than ϵ_b , then the original estimate for the boiling area, A_1 , was too large for the heat transfer required and the specified gas temperature into the pass. So, the estimate for the boiling area is decreased and a new A_1 is established.

(2) If ϵ_b^t is less than ϵ_b , A_1 is increased.

g. A new gas-side heat capacity is calculated from

$$C_{\min}^b = \frac{A_1}{A_{ip}} \dot{m}_g C_{pg}.$$

h. A new boiling portion effectiveness is calculated using the latest boiling area estimate

$$\epsilon_b = \frac{Q_{rb}}{C_{\min}^b (T_{g_{in}} - T_{f_{sat}})}.$$

i. As before, an NTU is calculated with the new A_1 . This generates a new "test" effectiveness, ϵ_b^t , which is compared with ϵ_b . If ϵ_b and ϵ_b^t are not equal, a new A_1 is calculated based on the comparison.

j. These calculations are continued until $\epsilon_b \doteq \epsilon_t$. The current A_1 is then set equal to A_1^b .

6. Once the area required for boiling, A_1^b , for a particular average gas inlet temperature has been established, the following first pass quantities can be calculated:

a. A_i^{sh} = area available for superheating

$$A_i^{sh} = A_{ip} - A_i^b$$

- b. \dot{m}_g^b = gas flow rate over the boiling portion
- c. \dot{m}_g^{sh} = gas flow rate over the superheating portion
- d. $T_{g,out}^b$ = gas temperature out of the boiling portion

$$T_{g,out}^b = T_{g,in} - \frac{Q_{rb}}{\dot{m}_g^b C_{pg}}$$

- e. $T_{g,out}^{sh}$ = gas temperature out of the superheating portion

$$T_{g,out}^{sh} = \frac{A_{ip} T_{g,out}^b - A_i^b T_{g,out}^b}{A_i^{sh}}$$

(The weighted average of $T_{g,out}^{sh}$ and $T_{g,out}^b$ must equal the $T_{g,out}$ previously calculated.)

7. Since the heat transfer to the cold side must satisfy an energy balance involving the average temperatures of the gas, the expected heat transfer in the superheating portion may be calculated from the heat release on the gas side

$$Q_p = \dot{m}_g C_{pg} (T_{g,in} - T_{g,out}),$$

and the required heat transfer in the superheating portion as

$$Q_{sh} = Q_p - Q_{rb}.$$

8. The enthalpy and temperature of the steam out of the first pass may be calculated from the assumed heat transfer in the superheating portion, Q_{sh} .

9. The steam properties for the superheating portion may now be found. These properties, along with h_g and wall resistance, will yield an overall heat transfer coefficient, U_{oi}^{sh} , for the superheating portion. The Dittus-Boelter correlation is applied to calculate the inside heat transfer coefficient.

10. The heat capacities on the gas and fluid sides are calculated, using the current gas mass flow rate over the superheating portion, \dot{m}_g^{sh} , to calculate the gas heat capacity. The heat capacities along with U_{oi}^{sh} and A_i^{sh} yield the effectiveness for the superheating portion of the pass, ϵ_{sh} .

11. A new average gas temperature into the pass may now be calculated from the superheating portion effectiveness and the superheating portion heat transfer required to satisfy the original heat balance from the expression

$$T_{gin}^* = T_{fin} + \frac{Q_{sh}}{\epsilon_{sh} C_{min}^{sh}} .$$

This temperature, T_{gin}^* , is a measure of the temperature which would be required to produce the originally specified Q_{sh} under the actual conditions of the heat transfer characteristics of the superheating portion.

12. If the $T_{g_{in}}^*$ is the same as the originally specified average gas temperature into the pass, $T_{g_{in}}$, then the heat transfer in the superheating portion, Q_{sh} , is possible under the current distribution of area between boiling and superheating and the heat balance is satisfied between steam and gas sides for the specified gas temperature in. In this event, the calculations for the first pass of the superheating section are complete.

13. If $T_{g_{in}}^*$ is less/greater than the current $T_{g_{in}}$ the average gas temperature into the pass is increased/decreased and the entire set of calculations is performed again until $T_{g_{in}}^* \doteq T_{g_{in}}$.

14. The second and subsequent superheating section passes are calculated in much the same way as in the heating section. That is, an overall pass effectiveness is calculated for a specified number of passes, using the multipass effectiveness relationship from Kays and London [Ref. 9].

15. The average steam-side heat transfer coefficient, h_f , is calculated using the Dittus-Boelter correlation with steam properties at steam bulk temperature for the remainder of the superheating section. The overall heat transfer coefficient and the average pass effectiveness, ϵ_p , are then calculated.

16. The formulation for overall effectiveness with the number of passes, n , variable, is

$$\epsilon_{oa} = \frac{\left(\frac{1 - \epsilon_p C_{min}/C_{max}}{1 - \epsilon_p} \right)^n - 1}{\left(\frac{1 - \epsilon_p C_{min}/C_{max}}{1 - \epsilon_p} \right)^n - \frac{C_{min}}{C_{max}}} .$$

As in the heating section this expression is used in an iterative fashion, beginning with $n = 1$.

17. Each time ϵ_{oa} is solved, the gas temperature into the superheating section is calculated from

$$T_{g_{in}} = \frac{\epsilon_{oa} C_{min} T_{f_{in}} - C_{max} T_{g_{out}}}{\epsilon_{oa} C_{min} - C_{max}}$$

where $T_{f_{in}}$ is the temperature of the steam into the second pass of the superheater and $T_{g_{out}}$ is the average gas temperature out of the second pass of the superheater. This gas temperature in is compared with the originally specified gas temperature into the heat exchanger, T_{g1} .

18. If the calculated gas temperature in, $T_{g_{in}}$, is less than T_{g1} the number of passes is increased by one and the calculation is performed again. If $T_{g_{in}}$ exceeds T_{g1} , the superheater is allowed to stop with the previous pass.

Calculations for the average gas film temperature and the gas-side pressure drop are performed in the same manner as for the heating and boiling sections.

F. MATCHING SUPERHEATER GAS INLET TEMPERATURE

The model calculations thus far lead to a waste heat recovery unit design for which the gas temperature at the

inlet is, in general, lower than that specified in the initial conditions. This condition occurs because the superheater ends with the last complete pass calculated for which the entering gas temperature is less than or equal to the originally specified WHRU inlet temperature. This outcome is, of course, unsatisfactory since the inlet gas temperature is an independent quantity which is a function of the horsepower setting on the gas turbine. An iterative scheme is employed for matching the $T_{g_{in}}$ calculated in the superheating section with the T_{g1} specified in the initial conditions.

Since the model does not allow the calculation of fractional passes and since the scheme for the calculation of superheater passes will not allow inclusion of a pass which would require a gas inlet temperature higher than that specified in the initial conditions, the final gas inlet temperature calculated for the WHRU will generally be lower than that initially specified. In order to match this superheater gas inlet temperature with that specified initially, the heat exchanger gas outlet temperature is allowed to rise. Each time the gas outlet temperature is increased, the entire waste heat recovery unit calculation is performed again, and the calculated superheater gas inlet temperature is compared with the gas turbine exhaust temperature. When a match is achieved the design is fixed.

G. OFF-DESIGN CALCULATIONS

Once a particular design has been selected the designer must test that design at several off-design points. A design will define the following WHRU characteristics:

Dimensions (length, width, height)

Operating pressure

Superheater outlet temperature

Fin-tube configuration.

The off-design calculation requires that the selected WHRU design performance be predicted for a gas inlet temperature and flow rate different from that which was used to produce the selected design. The design model can be used in an iterative fashion to make this calculation. All model calculations are made as prescribed in the previous sections, with the exception of the pinch point calculations which are not performed.

The off-design procedure requires that the designer fix the WHRU frontal dimensions, operating pressure, fin-tube configuration and minimum gas outlet temperature. A design is then produced for a gas inlet temperature and flow rate at an off-design point. This design is checked to determine whether it conforms to the height dimension of the WHRU designed at the gas conditions of the off-design point. If the height dimension is not matched then the number of WHRU passes must be adjusted until a match with the design-point WHRU is achieved. The number of WHRU passes

may be altered by either adjusting the WHRU gas outlet temperature or the superheater outlet steam temperature. The effect of either of these adjustments is to change the steam flow rate and the heat transfer rate. It would be possible to adjust the steam flow rate and allow the superheater steam outlet temperature to remain fixed. However, for the method of this model, the computation time required for this means of control would be large. The actual procedure used produces designs relatively quickly which closely approximate the results which would be obtained by a fine control on steam flow. Each time the superheater steam outlet or gas outlet temperature is adjusted, a new design is produced. This procedure is continued until a design is produced for which the height (number of passes) equals that of the design point WHRU. When the WHRU height at the off-design gas conditions is equal to that of the design point WHRU, the gas inlet temperature is matched with the gas inlet temperature specified for the off-design point, using the procedure described in Section E.

H. COGAS SYSTEM OUTPUT MODEL

The COGAS system output model calculates performance parameters for the combined steam and gas turbine system for a specified gas turbine input power. The WHRU model provides a steam flow rate, pressure, and temperature for a specified set of gas turbine exhaust gas conditions which correspond to a particular gas turbine horsepower setting.

This WHRU output is applied in a simple Rankine cycle to calculate the steam-side power output. The gas-side pressure drop calculated in the WHRU model is used to arrive at a revised gas turbine horsepower. By combining these two power outputs, a COGAS system power can be calculated. Other performance indicators such as specific fuel consumption, thermal efficiency and steam turbine share of the load are also calculated in the COGAS system output model.

1. Rankine Cycle

The following conditions are assumed for the Rankine cycle calculations:

- a. No line losses
- b. Steam turbine efficiency = $\eta_{st} = 0.85$
- c. Condenser pressure = 2.0 psia (4 in Hg)
- d. Feedwater heater pressure = 15 psia
- e. Feedwater temperature = 200 F
- f. Pumping power required is neglected
- g. Fuel LHV = 18400 Btu/lbm

The following input conditions are received from the WHRU model: steam turbine inlet pressure (P_1), steam turbine inlet temperature (T_1), steam flow rate (\dot{m}_f), gas turbine exhaust pressure drop (ΔP_{gas}). From P_1 and T_1 the turbine inlet enthalpy (h_1) and inlet entropy (s_1) can be found. The turbine exhaust steam quality, assuming isentropic expansion, x_{2s} , is calculated from

$$x_{2s} = \frac{s_1 - s_f}{s_{fg}},$$

where

s_f = entropy of saturated water

s_{fg} = entropy increment for evaporation.

The steam turbine exhaust enthalpy assuming isentropic expansion, h_{2s} , may now be calculated from

$$h_{2s} = h_f + x_{2s} h_{fg}$$

where

h_f = enthalpy of saturated water

h_{fg} = enthalpy increment for evaporation.

The isentropic turbine work is

$$W_{ts} = h_1 - h_{2s},$$

and the actual steam turbine work is calculated from

$$W_t = \eta_{st} W_{ts}.$$

The actual turbine exhaust enthalpy and quality are

$$h_2 = h_1 - W_t$$

and

$$x_2 = \frac{h_2 - h_{2f}}{h_{fg}} .$$

In this model it is assumed that heating steam for the feed-water heater is provided, via a reducing station, from the main steam line. The fraction of the steam mass flow rate from the WHRU required for the feedwater heater is

$$m = \frac{h_{fw} - h_2}{h_1 - h_2}$$

where

h_{fw} = enthalpy of the feedwater

h_2 = enthalpy of the condensate at feedwater heater pressure.

Therefore, the steam turbine power output is

$$P_{st} = (1 - m) \dot{m}_f W_t .$$

2. Gas Turbine Performance Calculations

The original gas turbine horsepower, exhaust gas flow rate, and exhaust gas temperature inputs to the WHRU model were hand-calculated using figure 4 of Ref. 11 and figures 1, 6, and 8 of Ref. 10. The assumptions used to calculate the WHRU model inputs were:

Ambient temperature = 100 F

Ambient pressure = 14.696 psia

Humidity = 0.0

Fuel LHV = 18400 Btu/lbm

Inlet loss = 4.0 in. H₂O

Exhaust loss = 6.0 in. H₂O

In the COGAS system output model, the gas turbine horsepower correction factor for the gas-side pressure drop in the WHRU (BHP for 6" loss/BHP for WHRU loss) is found by solving

$$C_{bhp} = 1.0125 + 0.002125 \Delta P_{gas} ,$$

where C_{bhp} = BHP for 6" loss/BHP for WHRU loss. This relationship was found by extending the duct loss relationship of fig. 7, Ref. 11 linearly from the point of 6 in. H₂O exhaust duct loss already assumed. The final gas turbine horsepower is

$$P_{gt} = \frac{P_{gt}^*}{C_{bhp}}$$

where P_{gt}^* is the input gas turbine horsepower. The total COGAS system horsepower, P_{tot} , is found by adding the steam turbine and final gas turbine horsepower.

In order to calculate the gas turbine specific fuel consumption fig. 4 of Ref. 11 is entered with the final

gas turbine horsepower, and the s.f.c. is read from the propeller law curve superimposed on that figure. The s.f.c. correction factor for exhaust loss in the WHRU, C_{sfc} , is found in the same manner as C_{bhp} from fig. 6 of Ref. 11 where

$$C_{sfc} = (\text{s.f.c. for total exhaust } \Delta P) / (\text{s.f.c. for 6" exhaust } \Delta P)$$

and the gas turbine specific fuel consumption is

$$\text{s.f.c.}_{gt} = C_{sfc} \text{ sfc}_{6 \text{ in. loss}}$$

The specific fuel consumption for the combined system is calculated by first finding the fuel consumption rate of the gas turbine

$$\dot{m}_{\text{fuel}} = \text{s.f.c.}_{gt} P_{gt}.$$

The COGAS system s.f.c. is then calculated from

$$\text{s.f.c.}_{\text{COGAS}} = \frac{\dot{m}_{\text{fuel}}}{P_{\text{tot}}}$$

To allow the direct comparison of the COGAS system with the all gas turbine system the specific fuel consumption of the gas turbine at the new, higher COGAS system power, s.f.c._{gt}^* , is calculated in the same manner as s.f.c._{gt} .

The thermal efficiencies for the gas turbine at input power, the COGAS system, and the gas turbine at COGAS system power are calculated from the relationship

$$\eta_{th} = \frac{2545}{s.f.c. \text{ LHV}} \cdot$$

Additionally, the steam turbine share of the load is calculated from P_{st}/P_{tot} .

III. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

A. BACKGROUND

The foregoing model was applied in a computer simulation program written in FORTRAN IV for the IBM 360-67 computer. A listing of this program appears in Appendix A. Additionally a set of supporting programs was written for water, steam, and air properties. A listing of this set of programs appears in Appendix B.

In order to test the model and develop an understanding of the behavior of the WHRU, a set of designs were produced for a variety of initial conditions. These designs were then reviewed, and an analysis of the model behavior was performed. After completion of the model analysis, several of the designs were selected for observation at off-design conditions. The off-design simulations were produced for gas turbine input powers corresponding to ship speeds of 9, 16, and 20 knots, which represents the entire range of gas turbine input powers considered in this thesis. Finally, two designs were selected for detailed testing at off-design conditions. These latter two designs were tested at gas turbine input horsepower corresponding to speeds of 9 to 20 knots, at one knot increments.

B. DESIGN VARIABLES

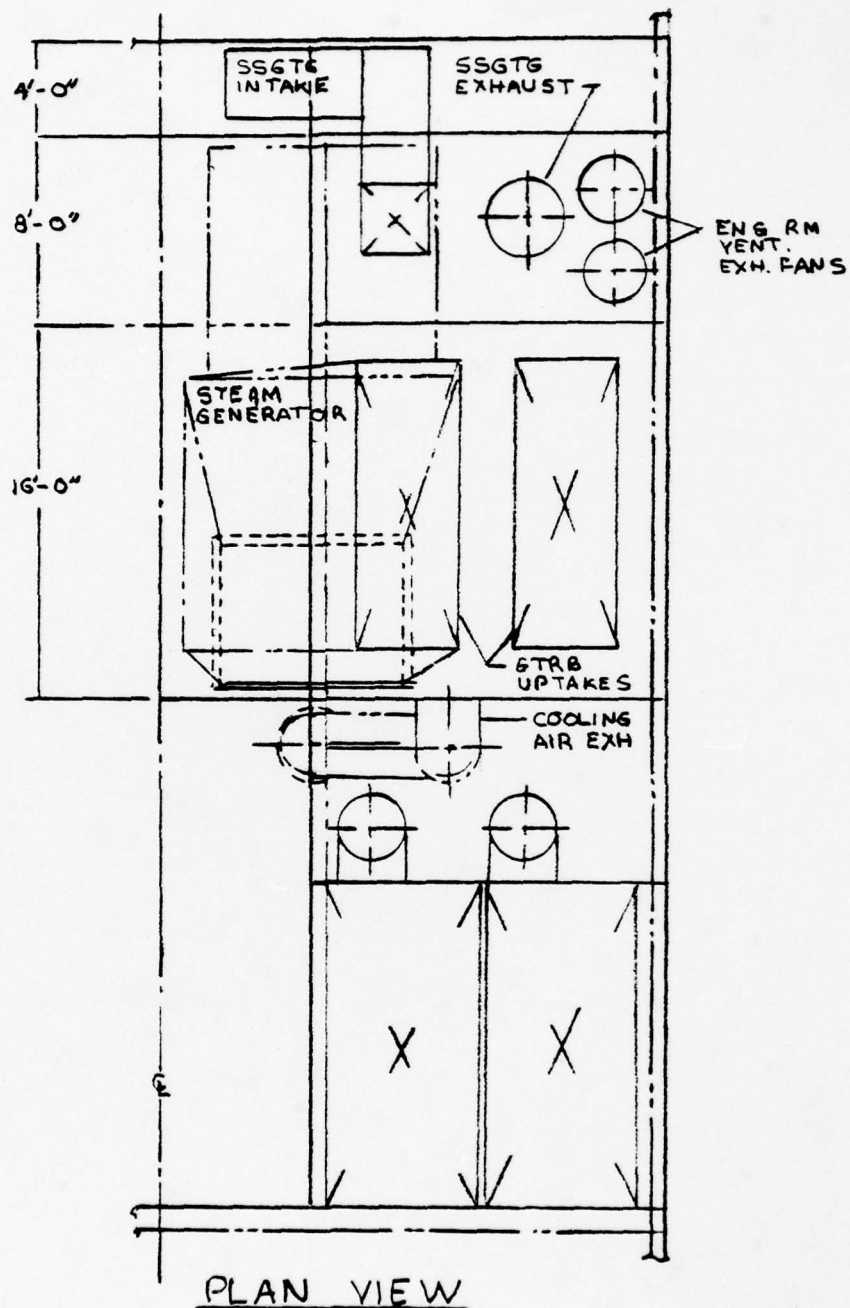
The following set of design variables was selected to produce the basic set of designs.

1. WHRU operating pressure: Three WHRU operating pressures of 400, 600, and 800 psia were selected for design production.
2. WHRU geometric scale: In order to test the model response to a range of fin-tube sizes, designs were produced for the basic fin-tube configuration described in the geometry subsection at 1.0, 0.75, and 0.50 scale.
3. Frontal dimensions: The approximate WHRU space constraints for a DD-963-type engineroom are shown in figures 7, 8 and 9. Consistent with these constraints, frontal dimensions of 12' x 12' and 12' x 15' were selected for the initial design set.
4. Gas turbine input power: The gas turbine input horsepower determines the input gas conditions, temperature and flow rate, for the WHRU. Since the most advantageous use of the COGAS system was assumed to be for "cruise" speed conditions, the range of gas turbine input horsepower considered corresponds to the gas turbine power required for a ship speed range of 9 to 20 knots, with the gas turbine operating alone. The three gas turbine input powers selected for the production of WHRU designs are shown in Table I.

Gas Turbine Input Powers

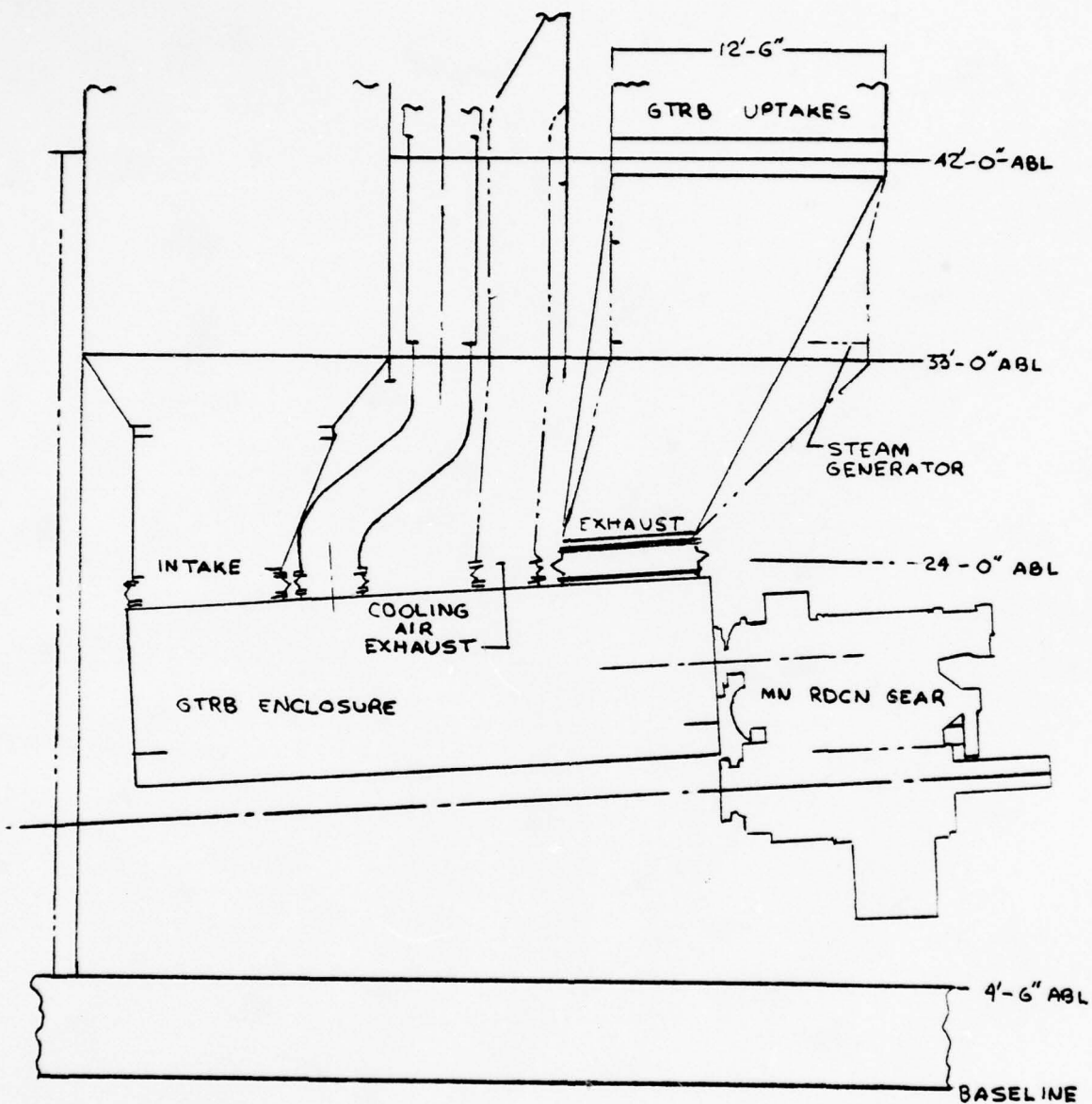
<u>GTHP</u>	<u>Approx. Speed (kts)</u>	<u>Temperature (F)</u>	<u>Flow Rate (lbm/hr)</u>
16421	20	849	407589
8526	16	742	328641
1684	9	689	159731

Table I



ENGINE ROOM

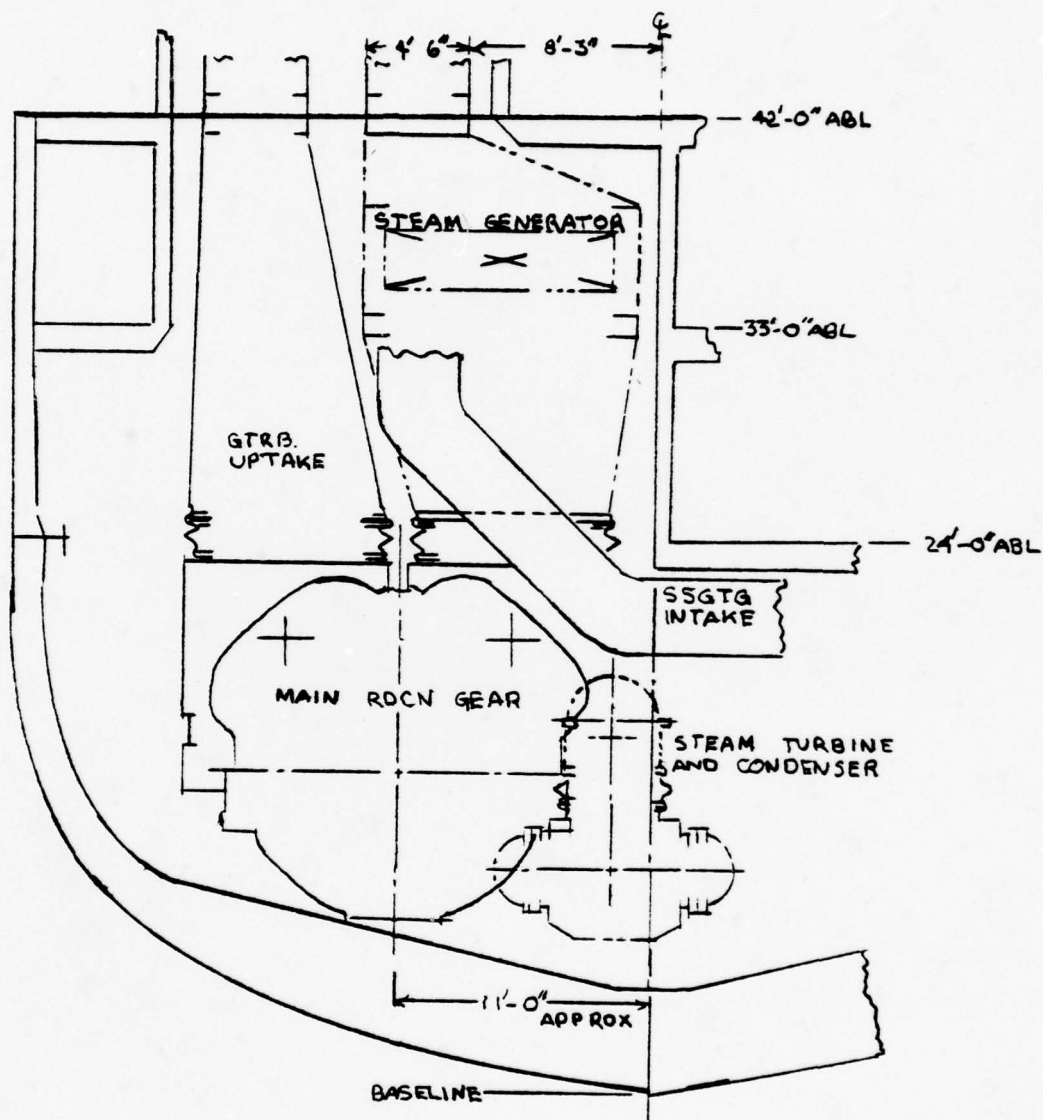
FIGURE 7



ELEVATION

ENGINE ROOM

FIGURE 8



SECTION

ENGINE ROOM

FIGURE 9

5. WHRU gas outlet temperature: The WHRU gas outlet temperature is fixed at 400 F. Reference 3 states that the principal cause of "hot" corrosion in the WHRU would be due to the formation of H_2SO_4 from an expected concentration of SO_3 of up to 50 parts per million. Reference 13 states that dew point condensation of vapor in the exhaust gas becomes a problem for corrosion if the stack temperature is depressed below 250 F. Therefore, a minimum average gas outlet temperature of 400 F is considered to be reasonably safe from the aspect of gas-side corrosion prevention. It should be further noted that the outlet gas temperature calculated by the program is an average temperature, based on the heat release from the gas. Therefore, the actual temperature of the gas in the stack will be cooler than 400 F in some locations due to the non-uniform distribution of the gas temperature as it leaves the WHRU. It should further be noted that, although this temperature is a fixed design variable for design production, it will vary somewhat from 400 F in response to the program calculations for setting the minimum pinch point and for matching the gas inlet temperature with that specified in the initial conditions.

6. Superheater outlet steam temperature: The target WHRU superheater outlet steam temperature is 650 F. This temperature will also vary somewhat in response to steam flow rate changes brought about by the program calculations to match

the gas inlet temperature with that specified in the initial conditions.

7. WHRU water inlet temperature: The WHRU water inlet temperature is fixed at 200 F.

8. The other major COGAS system parameters are fixed as follows:

Condenser pressure: 4 in. Hg

Steam turbine efficiency: 0.85

Feedwater heater pressure: 15.0 psia

Fuel LHV: 18400 Btu/lbm.

C. THE DESIGN SET

A set of 54 designs was produced for the combination of design variables just discussed. The array of design variable combinations is described in Table II. The summary computer output pages for the results of each design run are presented in Appendix C.

As discussed in Section A, the purposes for producing this design set were to test the model and to promote an understanding of the likely behavior of a WHRU for a range of conditions. To this end, the following set of output variables was considered.

1. WHRU output
 - a. height (number of passes)
 - b. gas inlet temperature
 - c. gas outlet temperature
 - d. steam flow rate

WHRU DESIGN COMBINATIONS AND DESIGN RUN INDEX

GTHP	Pressure	Front: 12' X 12'			Front: 12' X 15'		
		<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>	<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>
16421	400	run #19	run #22	run #25	run #46	run #49	run #52
	600	run #10	run #13	run #16	run #37	run #40	run #43
	800	run #1	run #4	run #7	run #28	run #31	run #34
8526	400	run #20	run #23	run #26	run #47	run #50	run #53
	600	run #11	run #14	run #17	run #38	run #41	run #44
	800	run #2	run #5	run #8	run #29	run #32	run #35
1684	400	run #21	run #24	run #27	run #48	run #51	run #54
	600	run #12	run #15	run #18	run #39	run #42	run #45
	800	run #3	run #6	run #9	run #30	run #33	run #36

TABLE II

- e. gas side pressure drop
- f. pinch point temperature difference
- g. heat transfer rate
- 2. COGAS system output
 - a. gas turbine horsepower (including loss from the WHRU gas-side pressure drop)
 - b. steam turbine horsepower
 - c. COGAS system horsepower
 - d. steam turbine share of the load
 - e. specific fuel consumption
 - (1) s.f.c. of COGAS system
 - (2) s.f.c. of gas turbine at COGAS system horsepower
 - f. thermal efficiency
 - (1) η_{th} of COGAS system
 - (2) η_{th} of gas turbine at COGAS system horsepower

Clearly, several of these variables are related, such as s.f.c. and η_{th} , and no additional information is provided by studying all variables in a closely related group. Therefore, the following subset of output variables was selected for analysis.

- 1. WHRU height
- 2. Steam flow rate
- 3. Gas-side pressure drop
- 4. Pinch point temperature difference
- 5. WHRU heat transfer rate
- 6. WHRU gas outlet temperature

7. Steam turbine horsepower
8. COGAS system horsepower
9. COGAS specific fuel consumption

The above output variables are presented in tabular form using the format of Table II. Table II also serves as an index for the set of basic designs. Additionally, the significant trends in the variables are presented graphically. Where the trend of the results was ascertained to be the same for the two frontal dimension sets, only the values for the 12' x 12' front were presented graphically. Where clarity was better served, only one scale was plotted as representative of the trend described.

Effect of Scaling.

The only significant trends noted with respect to scaling were a decrease in WHRU height with a decrease in scale and the same trend for gas side pressure drop (see Tables III and IV). The trends are shown in figures 10 and 11.

The basic fin-tube dimensions of the model were scaled by factors of 0.75 and 0.50. For any scale with constant frontal dimensions, the total inside and outside areas remain the same. That is, for a constant length tube, the scaled inside/outside area (A_i^S/A_o^S) is proportional to the full scale areas (A_i/A_o) with the scale factor, s , as the constant of proportionality. Hence

$$A_i^S = S A_i \quad \text{and} \quad A_o^S = S A_o.$$

WHRU HEIGHT [ft]

<u>GTHP</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Front: 12' X 12'</u>			<u>Front: 12' X 15'</u>		
		<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>	<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>
16421	400	4.9	2.9	1.5	4.6	2.7	1.5
	600	6.2	3.7	2.0	5.5	3.4	1.8
	800	6.8	3.9	2.1	5.9	3.7	2.0
8526	400	5.2	3.2	1.6	4.9	2.9	1.5
	600	5.5	3.2	1.6	4.9	2.9	1.5
	800	4.9	2.9	1.5	4.6	2.7	1.5
1684	400	4.2	2.4	1.3	3.9	2.4	1.1
	600	3.9	2.2	1.1	3.6	2.2	1.1
	800	3.6	2.2	1.1	3.3	2.0	1.0

TABLE III

GAS SIDE PRESSURE DROP [in H₂O]

<u>GTHP</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Front: 12' X 12'</u>			<u>Front: 12' X 15'</u>		
		<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>	<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>
16421	400	5.3	4.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2.5
	600	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.0	3.5	3.0
	800	7.8	6.0	5.3	4.3	3.7	3.3
8526	400	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.6
	600	4.1	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.6
	800	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.7
1684	400	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
	600	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
	800	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3

TABLE IV

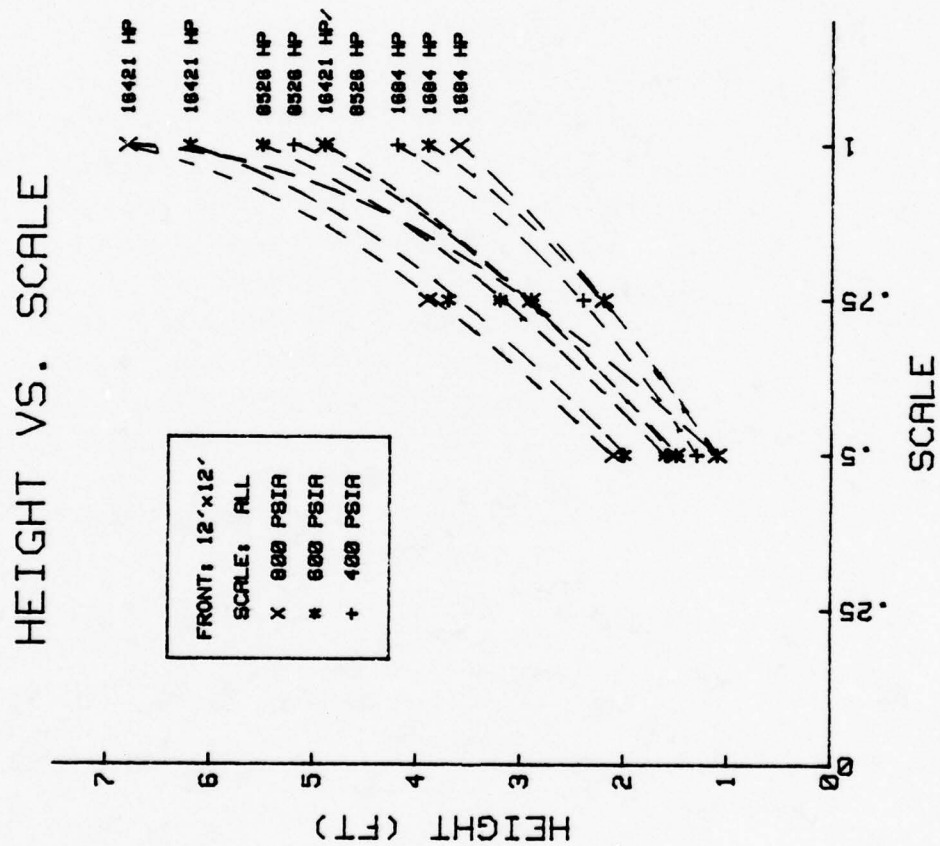


FIGURE 10

GAS PRESSURE DROP VS. SCALE

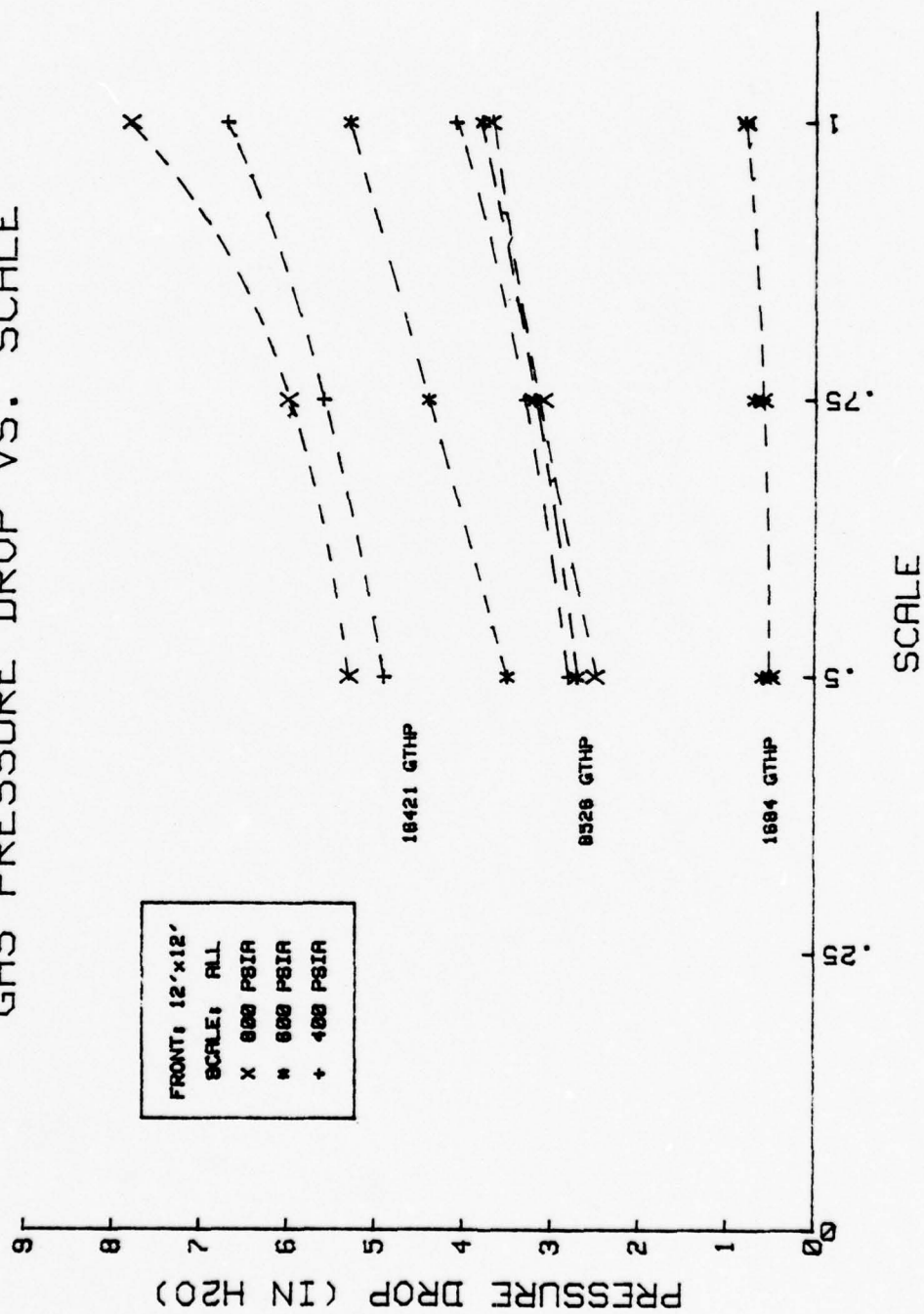


FIGURE 11

Since constant frontal dimensions are to be maintained, the number of tubes per row is scaled up by the scale factor, so

$$A_{ip}^s = \frac{N_{t/p}}{s} s A_i \quad \text{and} \quad A_{op}^s = \frac{N_{t/p}}{s} s A_o ,$$

where $N_{t/p}$ is the number of tubes per pass. Therefore, the scaled outside and inside areas for a pass for constant frontal dimensions are the same as the full scale areas. Now, the scaled cross-sectional area for fluid flow on the inside will be,

$$A_{ff}^s = \frac{\pi}{4} s^2 d_i^2 \frac{N_{t/p}}{s} = s A_{ff} .$$

So the scaled Reynolds number will be

$$R_e^s = \frac{\dot{m}_f s d_i}{s A_{ff} \mu} = \frac{\dot{m}_f d_i}{A_{ff} \mu}$$

which is equal to the Reynolds number for the unscaled geometry. It can also be shown that the outside Reynolds number remains constant with scaling. Recalling that the Dittus-Boelter correlation was used to calculate the inside heat transfer coefficient for the single phase regions and used with a multiplier for the two phase heat transfer coefficient and assuming constant fluid properties, the Nusselt number remains constant

$$N_u = 0.023 R_e^{0.8} P_r^{0.4} = \text{Const.} = C .$$

So, the scaled inside heat transfer coefficient

$$h_f^s = \frac{K}{s d_i} C = \frac{C}{s}$$

increases with a decreasing scale factor. Similarly, for the scaled gas-side heat transfer coefficient,

$$h_g^s = j \frac{k}{s d_o} R_e P_r^{1/3} = \frac{C}{s} ,$$

an increase is seen with a decreasing scale factor.

Therefore, in addition to a decrease in height attributable to a scaling down of the fin-tube dimensions, there is also an improvement in heat transfer which results in a further reduction in height by elimination of passes. This trend is supported by the results.

Recalling the relationship used to calculate the gas-side pressure drop,

$$\Delta P_g = \frac{2f G_{\max}^2 N_{t/r}}{\rho} \left(\frac{\mu_w}{\mu_b} \right)^{0.14} ,$$

it can be shown that the scaled gas-side pressure drop is inversely proportional to the scale factor,

$$\Delta P_g^s = \frac{C}{s} ,$$

where C is a constant based on the assumption of constant gas properties between scales. For the same number of passes, then, an increase in gas-side pressure drop could be expected. However, since the number of passes is decreased with decreasing scale, a net decrease in gas-side pressure drop was experienced (Fig. 11).

Some differences in pinch point with scale were observed in Table V, but no consistent trend could be established. It was expected that pinch point ΔT would remain fairly constant with scale for fixed pressure and input gas conditions. That result was apparent to some extent, particularly in the range of high gas temperature and low steam pressure. This finding is consistent with the manner in which the pinch point ΔT is established. That is, the program fixes an initial pinch point ΔT only when the rough pinch point ΔT is less than 25 F in the initial calculations. At the lower pressures and higher gas temperatures this mechanism would not be operative. Also, the final and initial pinch point ΔT calculations are based on the average gas temperatures at the inlet to the pass where the ΔT is calculated. Therefore, the actual pinch point may be either lower or higher than the one calculated, depending on the actual gas temperature distribution at the inlet to the pass. The pinch point ΔT will be discussed at greater length in the analysis of the effects of pressure.

PINCH POINT ΔT [F]

<u>GTHP</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Front: 12' X 12'</u>			<u>Front: 12' X 15'</u>		
		<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>	<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>
16421	400	71.9	71.5	71.9	64.4	64.8	62.4
	600	37.2	40.7	48.4	38.7	45.8	42.0
	800	32.0	32.9	36.0	32.5	36.4	30.7
8526	400	42.4	41.5	41.1	36.9	36.4	36.9
	600	27.1	37.1	36.7	32.7	31.6	31.5
	800	36.8	36.1	34.8	31.2	30.5	30.4
1684	400	30.1	33.6	39.9	42.6	29.9	36.2
	600	41.8	54.9	33.0	37.3	50.6	29.8
	800	39.6	53.0	30.9	35.0	47.7	84.2

TABLE V

Effect of Pressure.

The most important effect of pressure on the model performance arises from the calculations which establish the minimum pinch point temperature difference. As related in the model description, the minimum pinch point ΔT is set at 25 F. The WHRU outlet gas temperature is adjusted in the initial model calculations in order to ensure this minimum ΔT . The initial model calculations establish the steam flow rate from a simple energy balance involving the gas inlet and outlet temperatures (T_{g1}, T_{g2}), the gas flow rate, the water inlet temperature (T_{f1}), the required steam outlet temperature (T_{f4}), and the steam pressure. Tentative interim gas temperatures for the heater inlet, T_{g3} , and boiling section inlet, T_{g2} , are also established in this calculation set. In order to establish the minimum pinch point ΔT , the model tests the interim heater gas inlet temperature against the criterion

$$T_{g3} \geq T_{f2} + 25$$

where T_{f2} is the temperature of saturated water at the pressure specified. If T_{g3} is less than $T_{f2} + 25$ then T_{g3} is set equal to $T_{f2} + 25$ and a new gas outlet temperature is calculated as follows,

$$T_{g4} = \frac{T_{g3} - \alpha T_{g1}}{1 - \alpha}$$

where

$$\alpha = \frac{h_{f2} - h_{f1}}{h_{f4} - h_{f1}} .$$

As an aid to understanding the behavior of the model, it is useful to predict the WHRU gas inlet temperature at which this pinch point calculation becomes operative for a particular pressure. This is accomplished by establishing a "critical" heater gas inlet temperature, T_{g3}^* , for each pressure considered,

$$T_{g3}^* = T_{f \text{ sat}} + 25 ,$$

where $T_{f \text{ sat}}$ is the temperature of saturated water at the pressure specified. The ratio α can also be solved for each pressure considered, based on a constant water inlet temperature of 200 F and a constant superheater outlet temperature of 650 F,

$$\alpha = \frac{h_f - h_1}{h_4 - h_1}$$

where h_f = enthalpy of saturated water at the pressure under consideration. Finally, assuming a minimum WHRU gas outlet temperature of 40 F the minimum WHRU gas inlet temperature at which the pinch point calculation comes into effect may be calculated as follows,

$$T_{gl}^* = \frac{T_{g3}^* - (1 - \alpha)400}{\alpha}$$

Table VI summarizes these calculations for each of the pressures considered in the design set.

Minimum Gas Inlet Temperature for Pinch Point Calculation

<u>Pressure</u> (psia)	<u>T_{g3}[*]</u> (F)	<u>α</u>	<u>T_{gl}[*]</u> (F)
400	470	.219	720
600	497	.262	770
800	543	.299	878

Table VI

Now the pressure at which the pinch point calculation becomes operative for each gas turbine input power considered is predicted. The pressure for which the pinch point calculation begins to adjust gas outlet temperature is listed below for each gas turbine input power considered, in Table VII.

Pressure At Which Pinch Point Calculation Takes Effect

<u>Gas Turbine</u> <u>Input Power</u>	<u>T_{gl}</u> (F)	<u>Pressure</u> (psia)	<u>T_{gl}[*]</u> (F)
16421	849	800	878
8526	742	600	770
1684	689	400	720

Table VII

It should be recalled that the outlet gas temperature is also adjusted by the iterative technique employed to match the model-calculated gas inlet temperature with the gas inlet temperature of the initial conditions, once the design is established. This is a relatively minor adjustment, however, and is never greater than 10 F. These adjustments to WHRU gas outlet temperature are apparent in the values of Table VIII and are displayed graphically for the 12' x 12' frontal dimensions and 0.75 scale in Fig. 12.

The final calculated pinch point for each of the design sets reflected the influence of the initial pinch point calculation. These results were shown in Table V and Figure 13. It is re-emphasized here that the calculated pinch point ΔT is useful only as an indicator of what the actual pinch point might be for a particular heat exchanger design. This is true because the model neglects the possibility of a gas temperature distribution across the inlet of a WHRU pass and, instead, uses the average gas temperature for calculations.

There are two other trends in the design results which emanated directly from the control exercised by the model over the pinch point ΔT and the resulting gas-fluid temperature distributions in the designs produced. These trends were apparent when the effects of pressure on WHRU height and WHRU heat transfer/steam flow rate were examined.

WHRU GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE [F]

GTHP	Pressure	Front: 12' X 12'			Front: 12' X 15'		
		Scale=1.0	Scale=0.75	Scale=0.50	Scale=1.0	Scale=0.75	Scale=0.50
16421	400	405.5	405.5	409.0	400.5	405.5	405.0
	600	404.5	407.5	401.5	405.0	402.3	400.8
	800	415.0	421.0	414.2	419.0	415.0	414.2
8526	400	403.5	401.5	401.5	401.5	401.5	405.1
	600	430.5	433.5	434.4	431.0	435.0	436.5
	800	464.4	465.9	467.4	462.9	465.1	459.9
1684	400	410.5	412.6	409.6	409.6	409.6	420.0
	600	449.4	456.5	458.0	450.9	449.4	452.4
	800	483.0	482.5	482.5	485.5	484.0	485.5

TABLE VIII

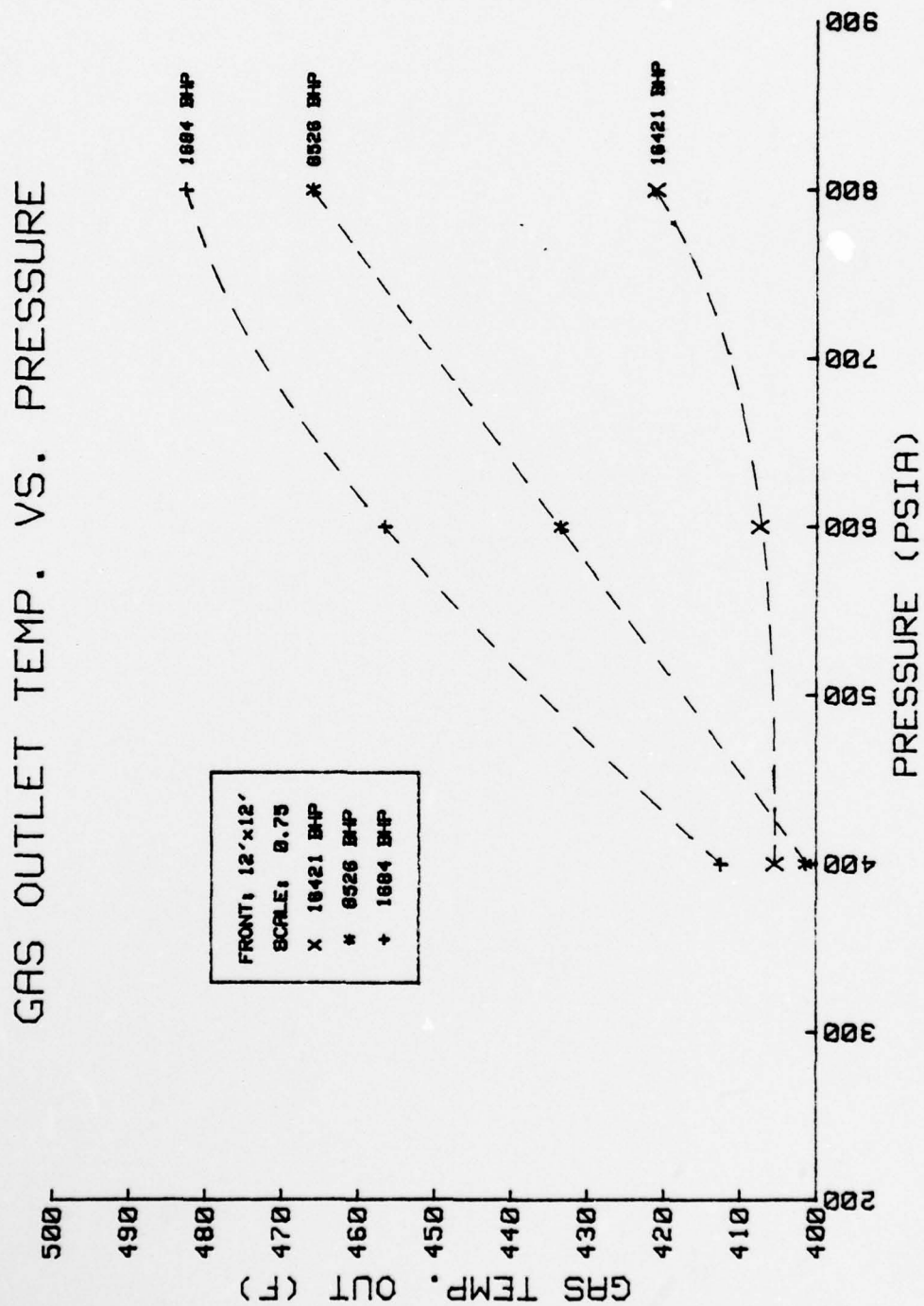


FIGURE 12

PINCH POINT VS. PRESSURE

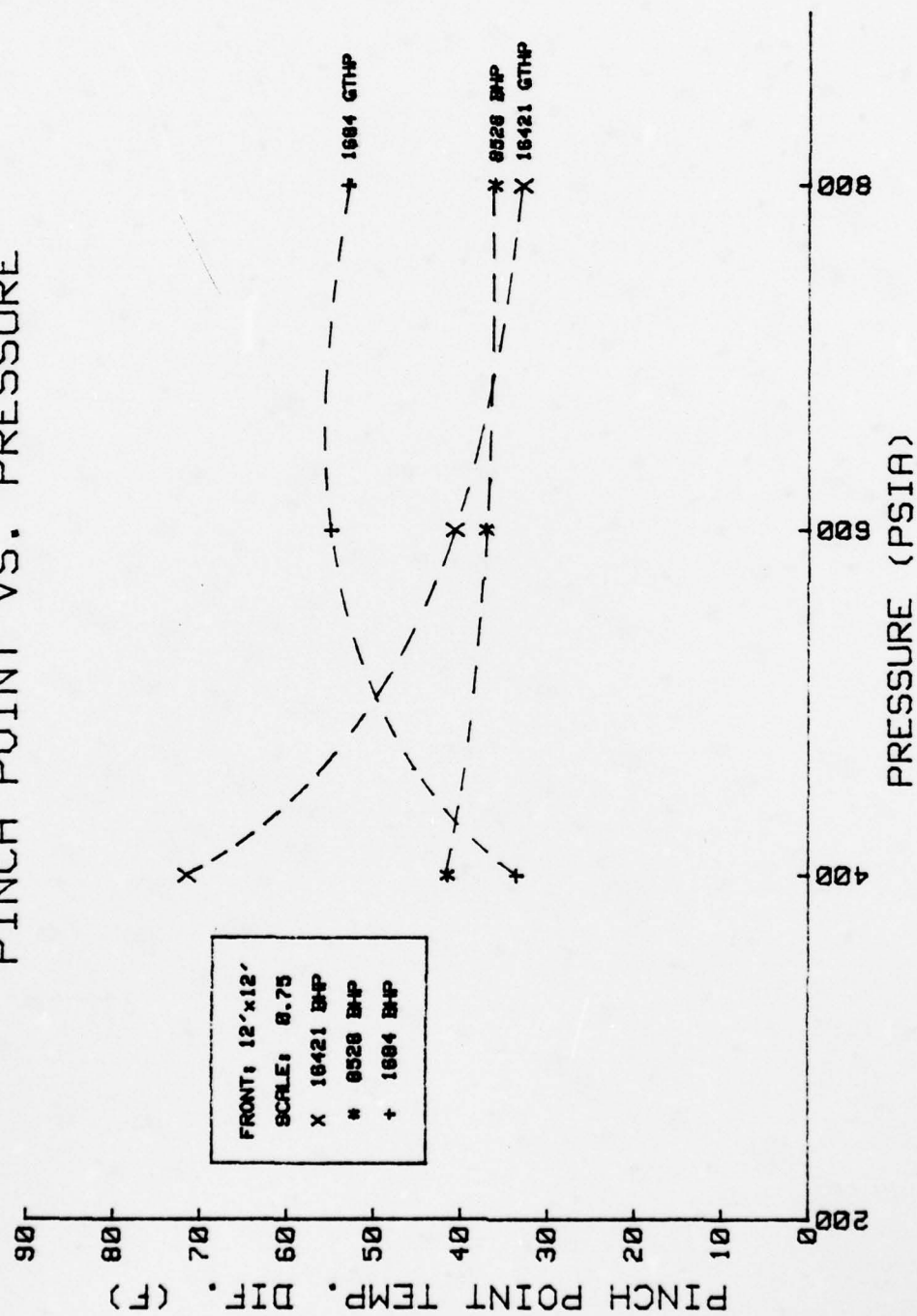


FIGURE 13

The effects of pressure on WHRU heat transfer and steam flow rate are shown in Figures 14 and 15 respectively. Tables IX and X list the actual values obtained for WHRU heat transfer and steam flow rate for the designs produced. WHRU heat transfer and steam flow rate directly reflected the adjustment of the WHRU gas outlet temperature to maintain the minimum pinch point ΔT . That is, as the WHRU outlet gas temperature was raised, the heat transfer rate and steam flow decreased. The small increase shown in Figures 14 and 15 in heat transfer and steam flow rate for 16421 gas turbine input power at the 0.50 scale reflects only a minor adjustment difference in $T_{g_{out}}$ for matching $T_{g_{in}}$ between 400 psia and 600 psia.

The relationship of WHRU height to WHRU pressure is slightly more complex. Figures 16, 17, and 18 demonstrate the approximate gas-fluid temperature distribution along the total length of the WHRU for the 0.75 scale at the three pressures and input horsepower considered. The general trend observed in these diagrams of decreasing gas-fluid temperature difference with increasing pressure is representative of all the designs produced. This decrease in gas-fluid temperature difference, taken by itself, would produce larger heat exchangers with increasing pressure. This trend may be observed for the 12' x 12' front at the high gas turbine input horsepower in Figure 19. At the medium and low gas turbine horsepower, however, the WHRU

HEAT TRANSFER VS. PRESSURE

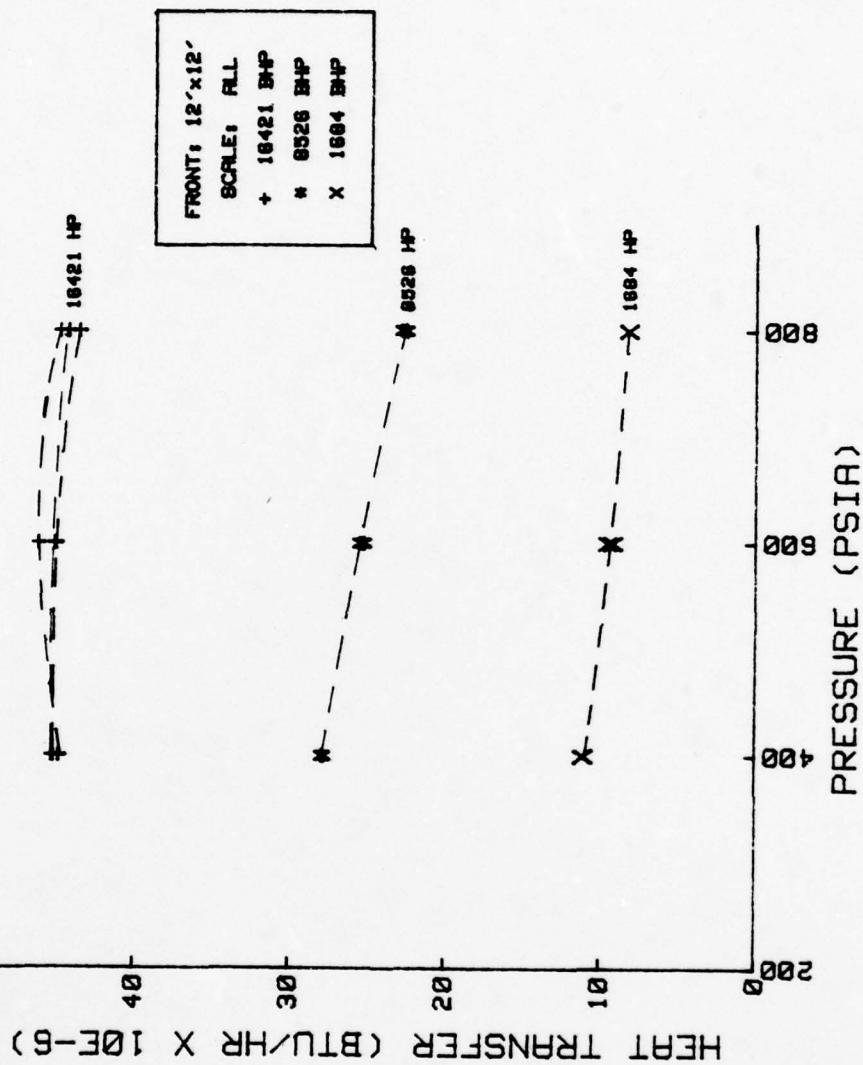


FIGURE 14

STEAM FLOW RATE VS. PRESSURE

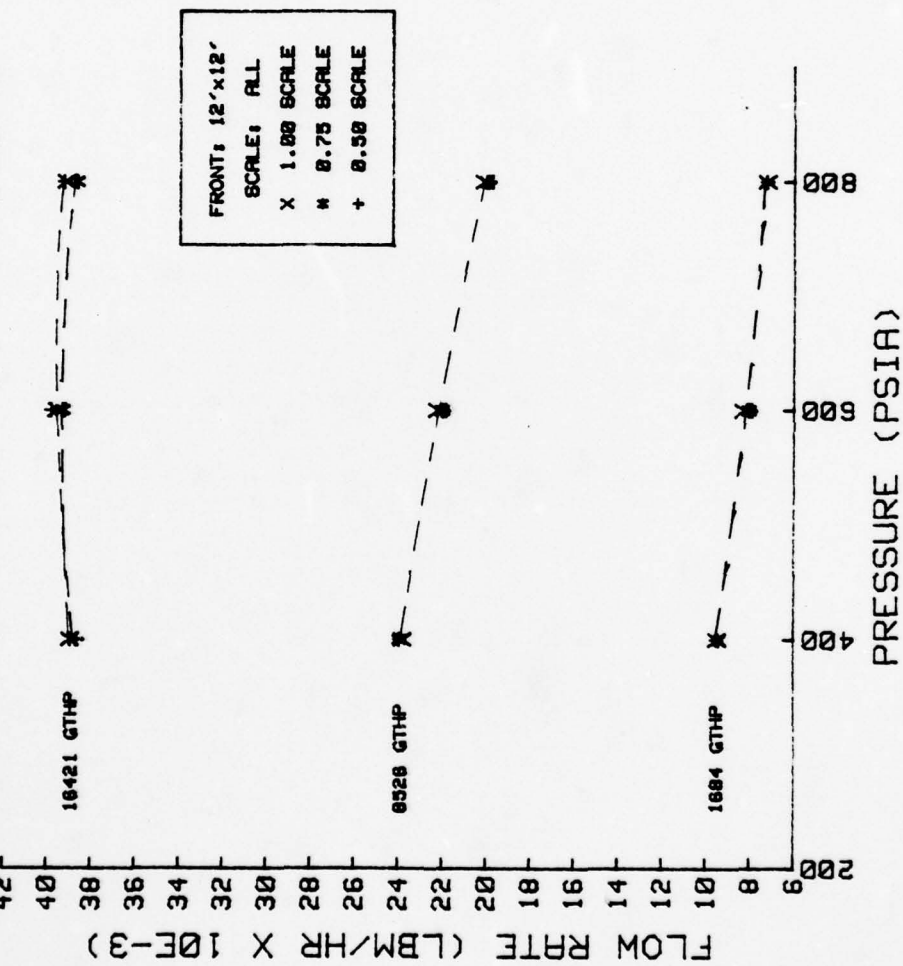


FIGURE 15

WHRU HEAT TRANSFER RATE [Btu/hr]

GTHP	Pressure	Front: 12' X 12'			Front: 12' X 15'		
		Scale=1.0	Scale=0.75	Scale=0.50	Scale=1.0	Scale=0.75	Scale=0.50
16421	400	45283138	45130292	44773652	45588830	45211810	45221999
	600	45079343	44987636	46118695	45221999	45680537	45741675
	800	44223406	43540695	44763462	43836197	44304924	44518908
8526	400	27753732	27745516	27876973	27885189	27959133	27482604
	600	25486109	25280709	25173901	25527190	25198549	25009580
	800	22815901	22569421	22462461	22807685	22635149	23160974
1684	400	11073352	11017446	11125264	11137244	11133251	10697984
	600	9527954	9240438	9160573	9464062	9523961	9396176
	800	8170241	8226146	8194200	8110341	8174234	8126315

TABLE IX

STEAM FLOW RATE [lbm/hr]

<u>GTHP</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Front: 12' X 12'</u>			<u>Front: 12' X 15'</u>		
		<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>	<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>
16421	400	38942	38942	38643	39369	38942	38086
	600	39499	39239	39758	39455	39693	39818
	800	39124	38597	39189	38770	39124	39189
8526	400	23807	23945	23945	23945	23945	23698
	600	22207	21997	21964	22174	21894	21789
	800	20106	19999	19892	20212	20052	20426
1684	400	9494	9425	9526	9524	9524	9176
	600	8286	8044	7992	8235	8286	8184
	800	7236	7253	7253	7149	7201	7149

TABLE X

TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION DIAGRAMS

SCALE: 0.75
 FRONT: 12'X12'
 GTHP: 16421

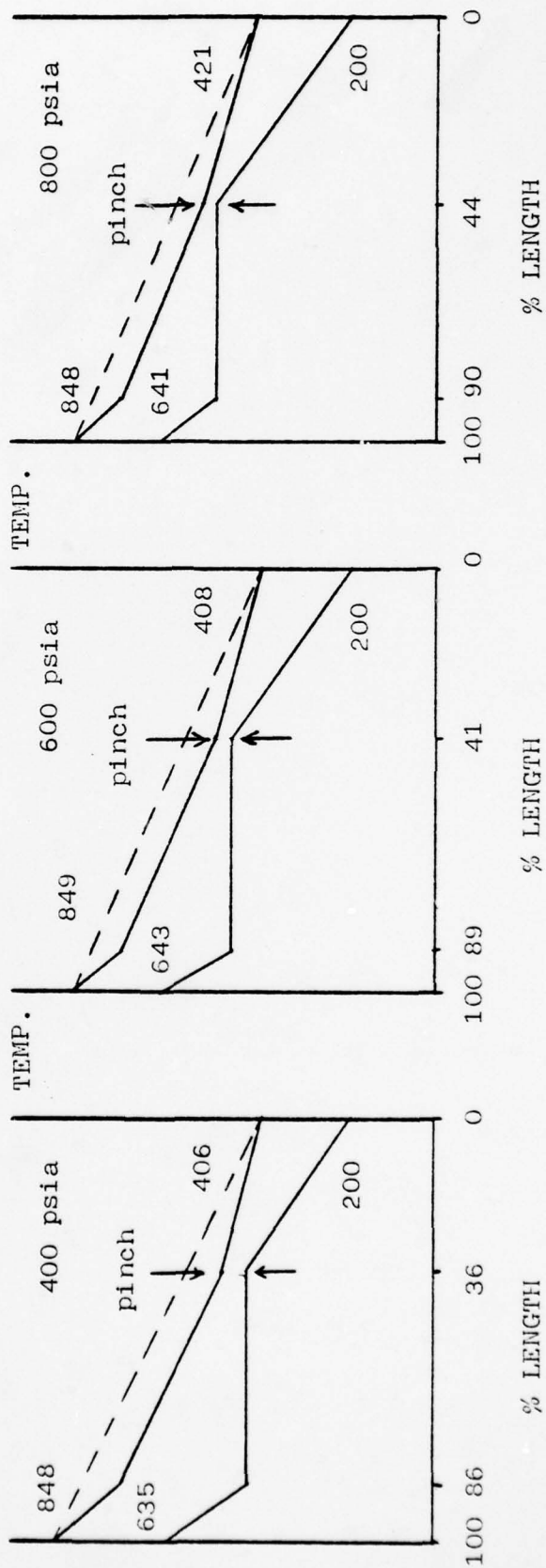


FIGURE 16

AD-A078 154

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA
WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN FOR GAS TURBINE PROPULSION SYST--ETC(U)
SEP 79 R M COMBS

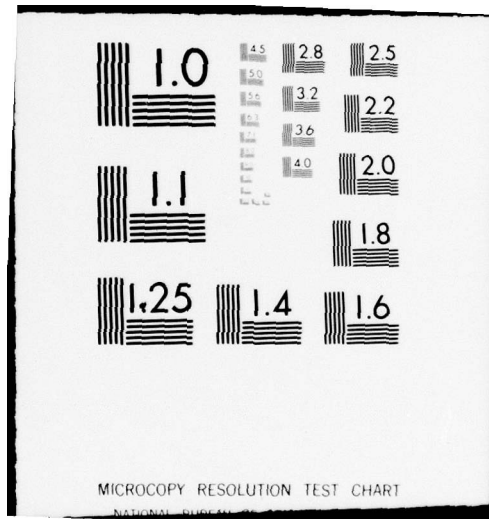
F/G 13/10

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

2 OF 4
ADA
078154





TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION DIAGRAMS

SCALE: 0.75
 FRCNT: 12'X12'
 GTHP: 8526

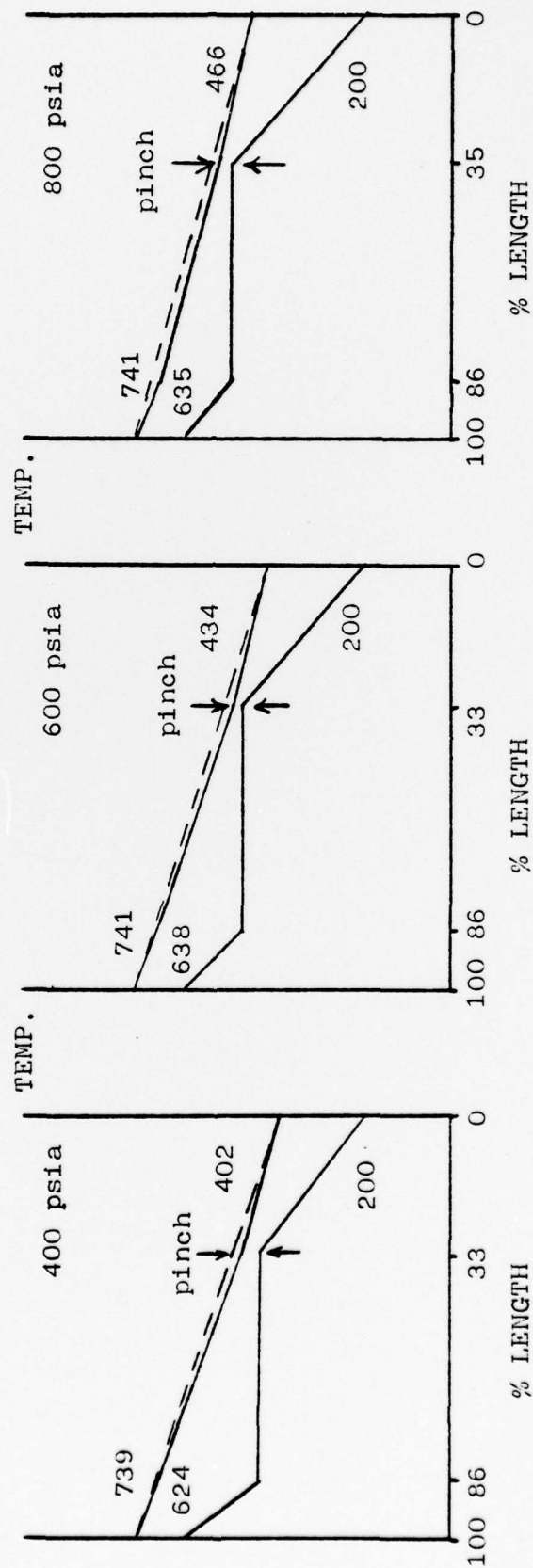


FIGURE 17

TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION DIAGRAMS

SCALE: 0.75
 FRONT: 12'X12'
 GTHP: 1684

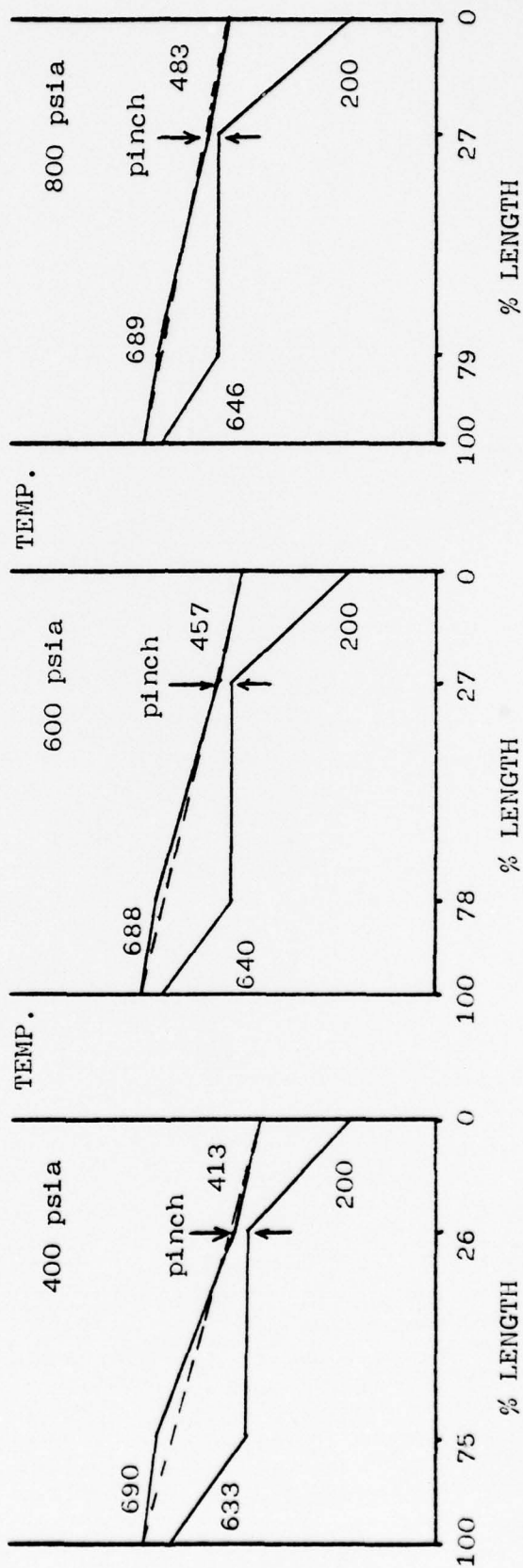


FIGURE 18

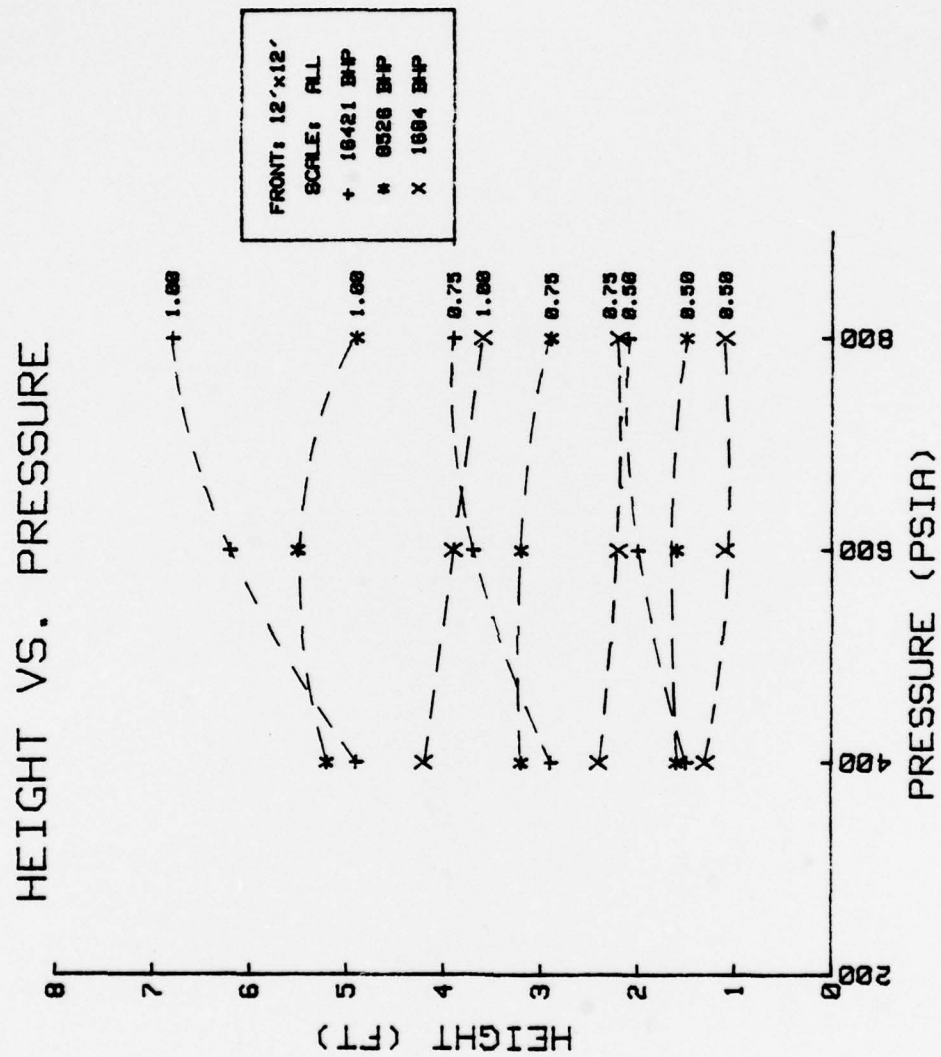


FIGURE 19

height remained fairly constant or actually decreased with increasing pressure. This trend is explained by the decreasing heat transfer rate with increasing pressure attributable to the pinch point calculation adjustment to WHRU gas outlet temperature shown in Figure 12.

The design set results for steam turbine horsepower output are given in Table XI. These results are presented graphically for the 12' x 12' front in Figure 20. Two separate trends were identified. The steam turbine horsepower demonstrated an overall increase with increasing pressure for the high gas turbine input horsepower. Although there is a small net decrease in WHRU heat transfer rate with increasing pressure at the high gas turbine input power, the steam is rejected to the condenser at a lower quality for the higher pressures. Therefore, there is less heat rejection in the condenser for higher pressures. This better performance of the high pressure systems in the Rankine cycle more than compensates for the small decrease in WHRU output at these pressures. For the medium and low gas turbine input powers the trend of decreasing WHRU output with increasing pressure (Fig. 20) was dominant in the Rankine cycle also, producing systems of decreasing steam turbine horsepower with increasing pressure.

The design set results for the COGAS system combined horsepower are given in Table XII. The results are displayed graphically in Figure 21 for the 12' x 12' front. It is

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER

GTHP	Pressure	Front: 12' X 12'			Front: 12' X 15'		
		Scale=1.0	Scale=0.75	Scale=0.50	Scale=1.0	Scale=0.75	Scale=0.50
16421	400	4822	4805	4733	4849	4822	4881
	600	5072	5081	5232	5099	5168	5154
	800	5205	5100	5227	5133	5195	5211
8526	400	2943	2931	2954	2957	2965	2914
	600	2862	2838	2828	2861	2832	2814
	800	2656	2629	2623	2670	2641	2707
1684	400	1171	1161	1177	1184	1181	1134
	600	1071	1040	1028	1062	1072	1055
	800	955	962	954	949	956	948

TABLE XI

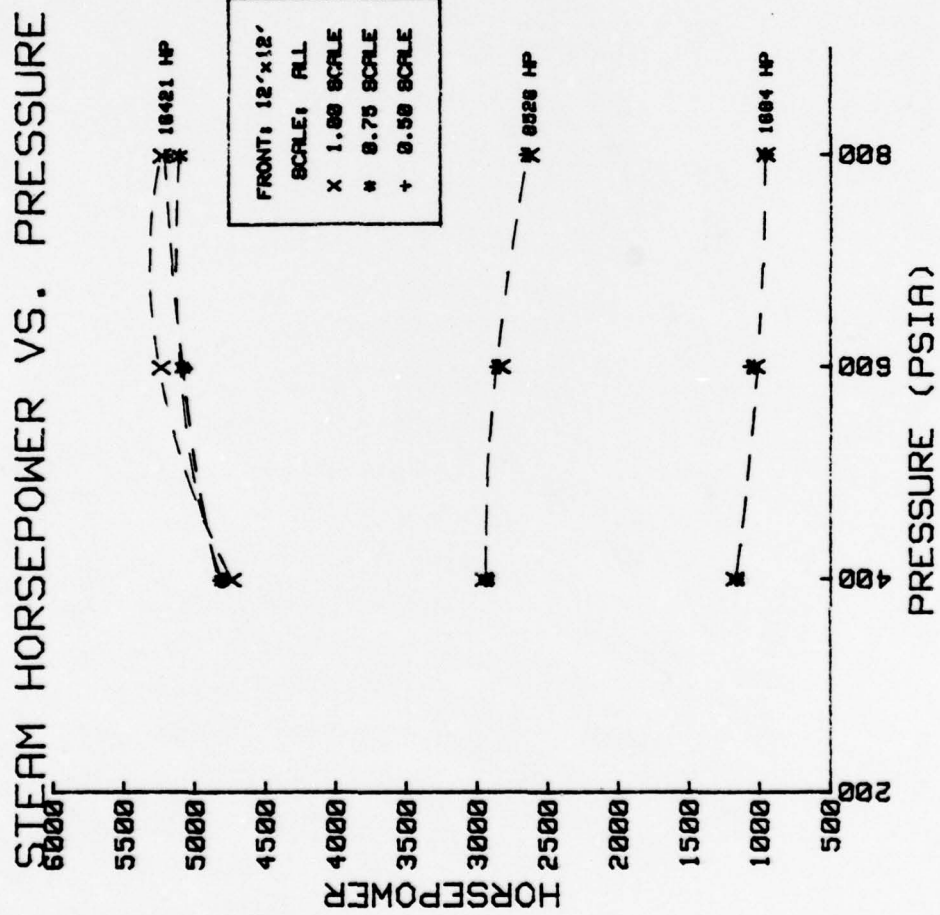


FIGURE 20

COGAS SYSTEM HORSEPOWER

GTHP	Pressure	Front: 12' X 12'			Front: 12' X 15'		
		<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>	<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>
16421	400	20861	20874	20831	20956	20949	20974
	600	21066	21112	21286	21181	21269	21272
	800	21162	21116	21267	21205	21287	21318
8526	400	11297	11296	11328	11336	11351	11306
	600	11211	11201	11201	11239	11218	11205
	800	11013	10996	10999	11049	11029	11098
1684	400	2832	2822	2839	2846	2843	2796
	600	2733	2701	2690	2724	2734	2717
	800	2616	2623	2616	2611	2618	2610

TABLE XII

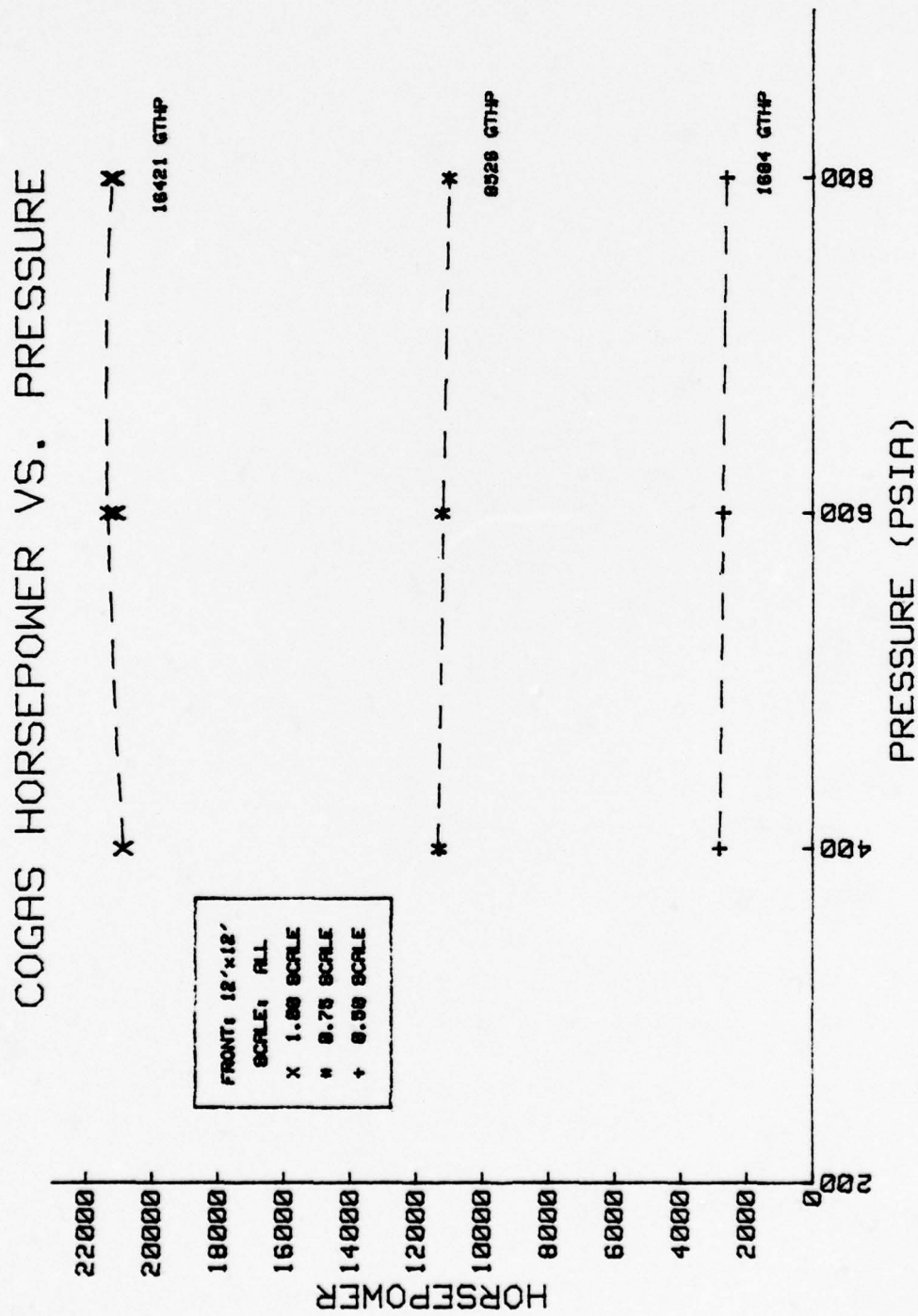


FIGURE 21

apparent that the system horsepower output trend followed that for steam turbine horsepower output. This was the expected result. This trend is modified only slightly by additional gas turbine horsepower losses due to a changing gas-side pressure drop across the WHRU.

Finally, the system specific fuel consumption followed closely the results for steam turbine horsepower output. That is, slightly better systems were observed at lower pressures for the medium and low gas turbine input powers and a slightly better system was produced at higher pressures for the high gas turbine input horsepower. These trends are shown in Figure 22 and Table XIII.

Effect of Gas Turbine Input Power.

An increase in WHRU height with increasing gas turbine input power was noted in the results for the design set produced (see Fig. 23 and Table III). This increase in WHRU height generally followed the increase in WHRU heat transfer rate with increasing gas turbine input power, Fig. 24. This trend is modified only by a slightly increasing outside heat transfer coefficient with increasing gas turbine input power (see calculations for gas-side heat transfer coefficient in the model description).

As expected, the COGAS system specific fuel consumption improved (Fig. 25) with increasing gas turbine input power. This improvement represents the trend of improvement in the gas turbine itself with increasing power, since the

COGAS S. F. C. VS. PRESSURE

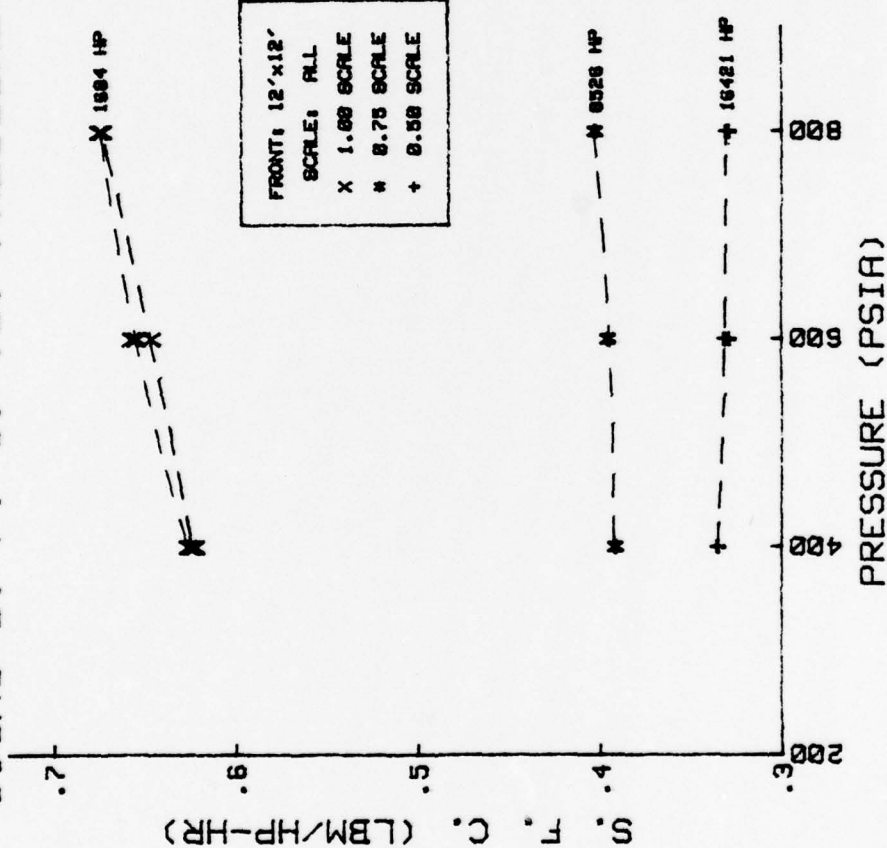


FIGURE 22

COGAS SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION

<u>GTHP</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Front: 12' X 12'</u>			<u>Front: 12' X 15'</u>		
		<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>	<u>Scale=1.0</u>	<u>Scale=0.75</u>	<u>Scale=0.50</u>
16421	400	.335	.335	.336	.334	.335	.334
	600	.332	.331	.329	.331	.329	.329
	800	.330	.331	.329	.330	.329	.329
8526	400	.392	.392	.391	.391	.391	.392
	600	.395	.396	.396	.395	.395	.396
	800	.402	.403	.403	.401	.402	.400
1684	400	.624	.626	.622	.621	.621	.632
	600	.646	.654	.657	.648	.646	.650
	800	.675	.673	.675	.677	.675	.677

TABLE XIII

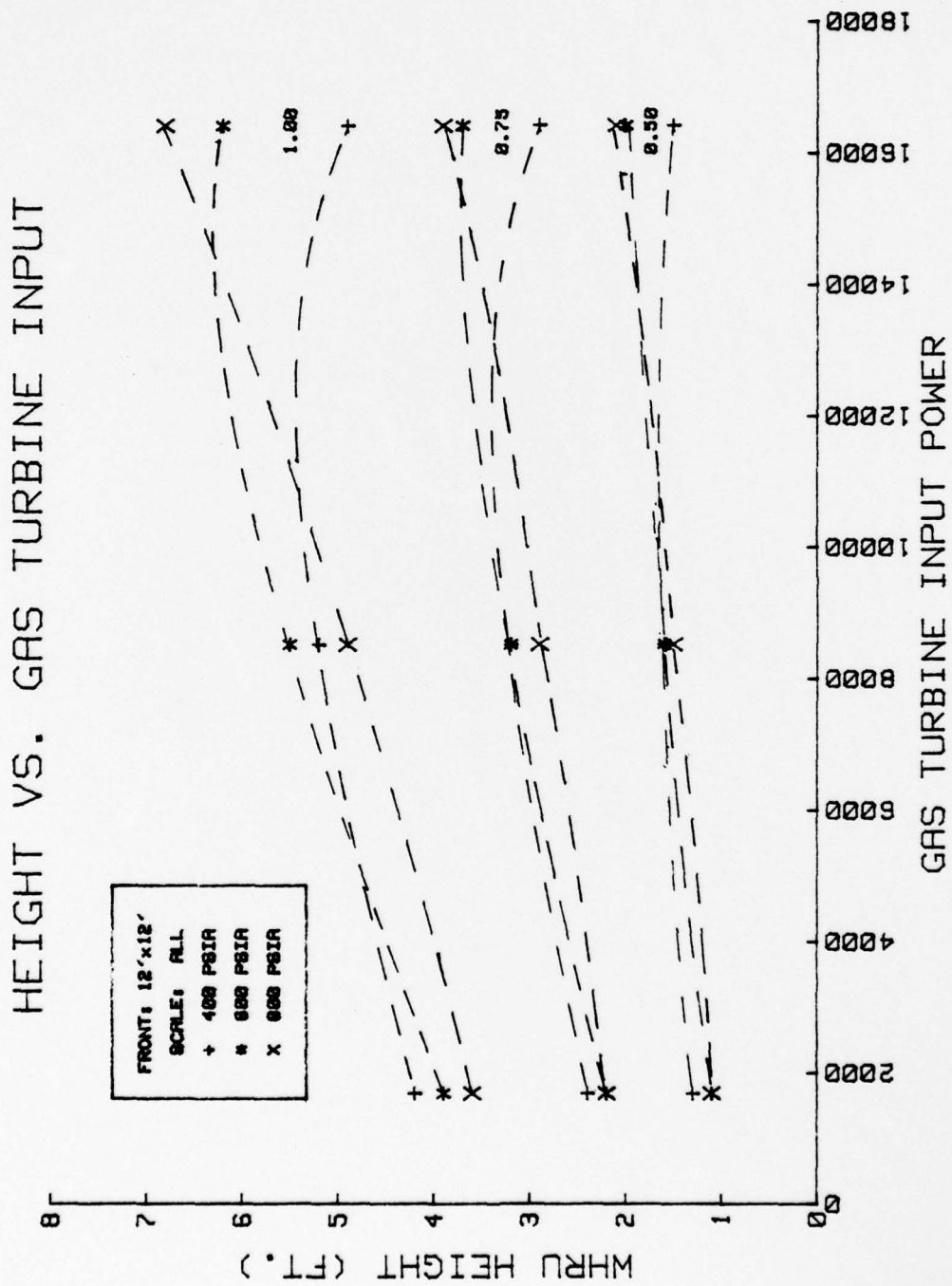


FIGURE 23

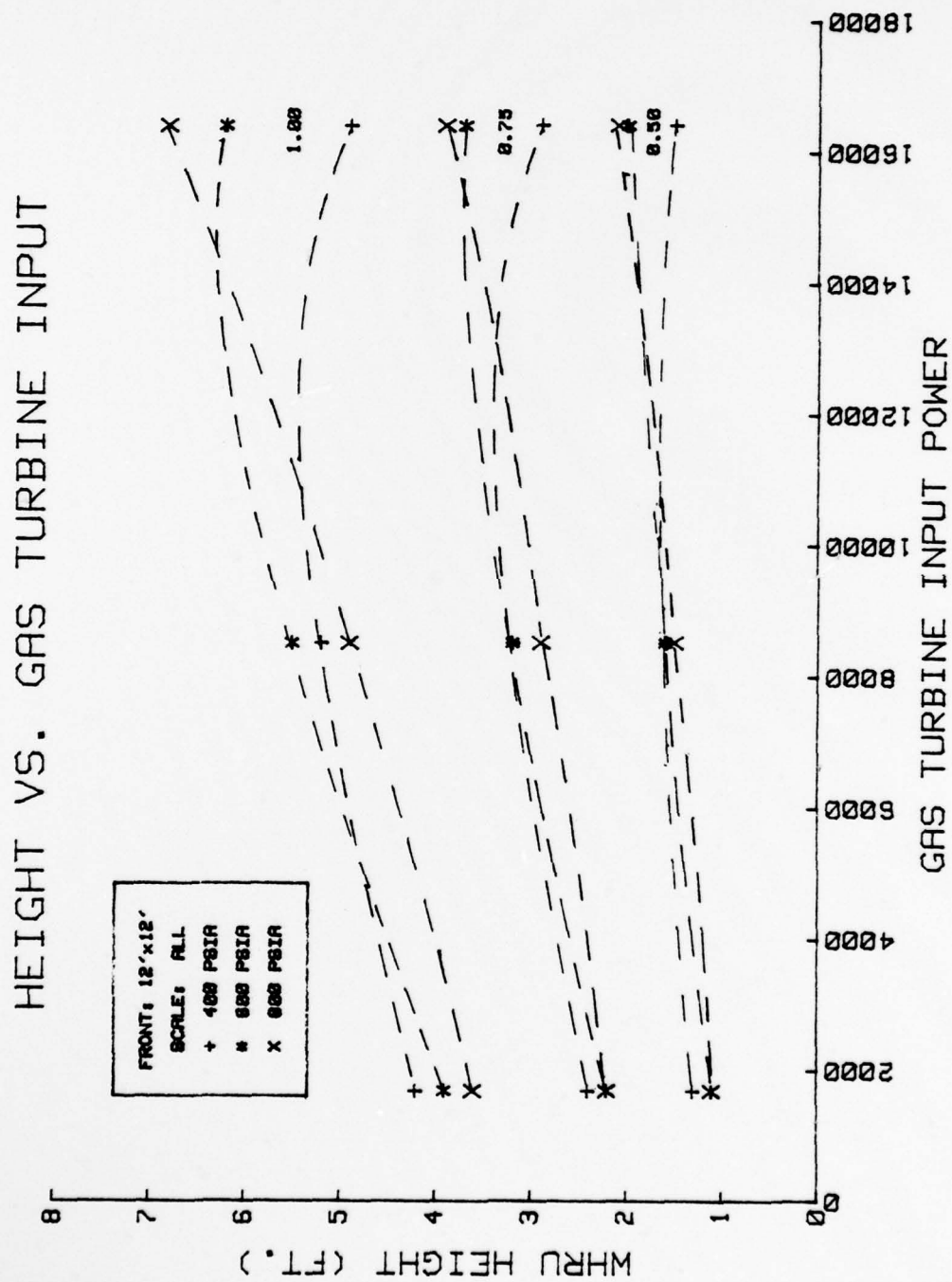


FIGURE 23

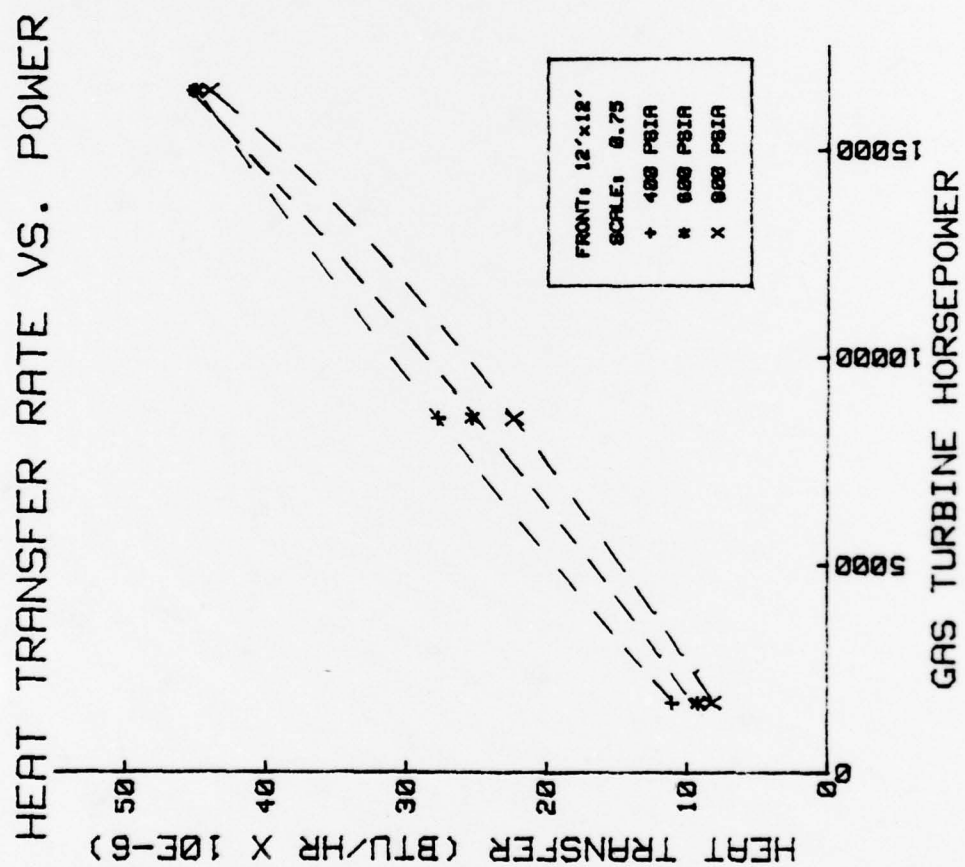


FIGURE 24

COGAS S. F. C. VS. POWER

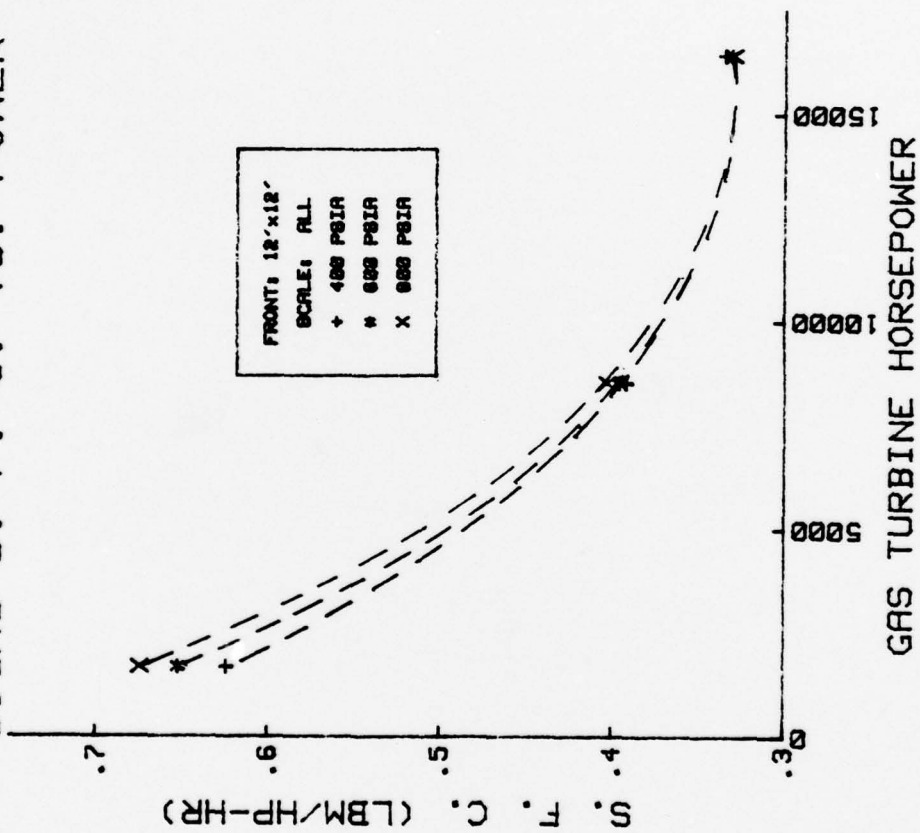


FIGURE 25

contribution of the steam system decreases with increasing power.

Effect of Frontal Dimensions.

The only significant trends for changing frontal dimensions were in WHRU height and volume (see Tables III and XIV). The expected result of decreased height with increased frontal area was observed. The gas-side pressure drop follows this decrease in height. The WHRU volume showed a significant increase for increased frontal area for all designs produced. This result is consistent with the model formulation. That is, as the frontal area is increased and the tube length is held constant the area for fluid flow is increased with a consequent decrease in Reynolds number and inside heat transfer coefficient. The same result is seen in the outside heat transfer coefficient. As the frontal area is increased, the minimum flow area for the gas is increased, causing a drop in the gas side Reynolds number and heat transfer coefficient.

D. OFF-DESIGN RESULTS

The off-design results were produced using the same computer simulation program used to produce the design set. The method used for off-design runs was described in Section F of the model description. As the computer program is presently designed, the designer must manually adjust the inputs to produce an off-design run. The procedure is reviewed briefly below.

WHRU VOLUME [ft³]

GTHP	Pressure	Front: 12' X 12'			Front: 12' X 15'		
		Scale=1.0	Scale=0.75	Scale=0.50	Scale=1.0	Scale=0.75	Scale=0.50
16421	400	705.6	417.6	216.0	828.0	486.0	270.0
	600	892.8	532.8	288.0	990.0	612.0	324.0
	800	979.2	561.6	302.4	1062.0	666.0	360.0
8526	400	748.8	460.8	230.4	882.0	522.0	270.0
	600	792.0	460.8	230.4	882.0	522.0	270.0
	800	705.6	417.6	216.0	828.0	486.0	270.0
1684	400	604.8	345.6	187.2	702.0	432.0	198.0
	600	561.6	316.8	158.4	648.0	396.0	198.0
	800	518.4	316.8	158.4	594.0	360.0	180.0

TABLE XIV

First, the designer selects a WHRU design to be investigated at off-design conditions. Once this design has been selected, the pressure, frontal dimensions, height and scale of the WHRU are fixed. The designer then enters the gas flow rate and gas inlet temperature corresponding to the off-design point to be investigated. A design is produced with these gas conditions and the physical characteristics of the WHRU design under consideration. The designer then checks the number of passes (height) for the resulting design. If the number of passes does not match that of the selected design, the WHRU gas outlet temperature and/or superheater steam outlet temperature are adjusted to increase or decrease the number of passes until a match is achieved. Once the physical characteristics of the off-design point WHRU match those of the design-point WHRU, the gas inlet temperature is matched with the initial conditions, and the performance of the selected WHRU design is established for the off-design point under consideration.

In order to test the feasibility of the procedure described above and to demonstrate the off-design performance of a wide variety of WHRU designs, ten WHRU designs were selected for off-design runs. These designs are listed in Table XVI. None of the full-scale designs was considered because the heights of the designs produced at that scale were, for the most part, either too large or borderline according to the space limitation described in Figure 9.

The results of these off-design runs are given in Table XVII. The summary output pages for each of these off-design runs along with the design-point runs are provided in Appendix D. In terms of specific fuel consumption, the performance difference between the design sets considered was not large. The performance range for fuel consumption is even less significant. Table XV demonstrates the performance range for the designs considered.

WHRU Off-Design Performance Ranges

<u>Power</u>	<u>s.f.c.</u>	<u>fuel consumption (lbm/hr)</u>	<u>approx. fuel consumption difference (gal/hr)</u>
high	.329 - .340	6992.8 - 7019.3	3.9
medium	.391 - .403	4429.2 - 4439.7	1.5
low	.615 - .658	1764.6 - 1767.5	0.4

Table XV

Since the fuel consumption comparison showed very little difference between the ten designs considered and since all designs considered satisfied the dimensional constraints of figures 7, 8, and 9, only two designs were selected for additional off-design runs.

For these additional off-design runs, a pressure of 600 psia was selected. This pressure did not produce the smallest designs but it is a steam pressure with which the Navy has some experience in terms of materials requirements, maintenance, and operation. A scale of 0.75 was selected

WHRU DESIGNS CONSIDERED

<u>Design Run #</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Scale</u>	<u>Front</u>	<u>Design Power</u>	<u>Height</u>
5	800	.75	12x12	med	2.9
14	600	.75	12x12	med	3.2
16	600	.50	12x12	high	2.0
22	400	.75	12x12	high	2.9
24	400	.75	12x12	low	2.4
35	800	.50	12x15	med	1.5
40	600	.75	12x15	high	3.4
41	600	.75	12x15	med	2.9
53	400	.50	12x15	med	1.5

TABLE XVI

WHRU OFF-DESIGN RESULTS

Run #	GT Power	Front/Scale	Height	HP	COGAS s.f.c.	GT s.f.c.	Steam Pressure	Fuel Consumption
4(0)	16421	12x12.1	2.9	20769	.337	.398	800	6999.1
5	8526	.75		10996	.403	.482		4431.4
6(0)	1684			2683	.658	.880		1765.4
16	16421	12x12	2.0	21286	.329	.387	600	7003.1
17(0)	8526	.50		11331	.391	.478		4430.1
18(0)	1684			2838	.622	.858		1765.2
22	16421	12x12.1	2.9	20874	.335	.396	400	6992.8
23(0)	8526	.75		11243	.394	.479		4429.7
24(0)	1684			2848	.620	.857		1765.8
22(0)	16421	12x12.1	2.4	20615	.340	.401	400	7009.1
23(0)	8526	.75		11073	.400	.481		4429.2
24	1684			2822	.626	.860		1766.6
34(0)	16421	12x15	1.5	20971	.334	.394	800	7004.3
35	8526	.50		11098	.400	.481		4439.2
36(0)	1684			2705	.653	.877		1766.4
40	16421	12x15.2	3.4	21269	.329	.387	600	6997.5
41(0)	8526	.75		11297	.393	.478		4439.7
42(0)	1684			2825	.625	.860		1765.6
40(0)	16421	12x15.2	2.9	21090	.332	.392	600	7001.9
41	8526	.75		11218	.395	.479		4431.1
42(0)	1684			2801	.630	.863		1764.6
52(0)	16421	12x15	1.5	21016	.334	.393	400	7019.3
53	8526	.50		11307	.392	.478		4432.3
54(0)	1684			2874	.615	.853		1767.5
13(0)	16421	12x12.1	3.2	20956	.334	.395	600	6999.3
14	8526	.75		11201	.396	.479		4435.6
15(0)	1684			2796	.632	.864		1767.1

TABLE XVII

which yields a tube outside diameter of 1.5 inches and a fin spacing of about 8 fins/inch. The rationale for this selection was that a scale of 0.50 with 1.0 inch OD tubes and a fin spacing of 12 fins/inch would probably be too susceptible to both inside and outside fouling. In order to achieve the closest possible comparison, the design-point for both designs selected was for the gas conditions corresponding to the medium (8526 BHP) gas turbine input horsepower. Both frontal areas were used for these detailed off-design runs. Table XVIII summarizes the characteristics of the two designs selected.

Final Design Characteristics

<u>design run #</u>	<u>GT input design point</u>	<u>scale</u>	<u>front</u>	<u>pressure</u>	<u>height</u>
14	8526	0.75	12 x 12	600	3.2
41	8526	0.75	12 x 15	600	2.9

Table XVIII

Table XIX summarizes the performance results for the COGAS system with the 12' x 12' front WHRU and Table XX gives the results for the system with the 12' x 15' front WHRU. In both cases, the performance characteristics of the gas turbine alone, at the COGAS system horsepower, are provided for comparison. The summary output pages for each of these runs are provided in Appendix E.

PERFORMANCE OF 12'x12' FRONT WHRU

<u>GTHP (input)</u>	<u>COGAS HP</u>	<u>COGAS s.f.c.</u>	<u>GT s.f.t. (at COGAS HP)</u>	<u>COGAS fuel use</u>	<u>GT fuel use (at COGAS HP)</u>	<u>Steam Share</u>
1684	2796	.632	.864	1765.9	2415.7	40.6
1895	3062	.624	.829	1910.4	2537.0	39.0
2105	3285	.622	.801	2024.8	2632.4	36.8
3158	4681	.551	.672	2576.9	3143.6	33.6
4316	6142	.491	.591	3018.1	3628.2	30.9
5474	7475	.455	.546	3404.2	4081.8	28.0
6947	9413	.413	.506	3890.8	4760.0	27.6
8526	11201	.396	.479	4432.6	5368.2	25.3
10421	13758	.370	.449	5085.2	6179.8	25.8
12105	15941	.354	.432	5636.4	6884.0	25.7
13790	17773	.347	.423	6161.2	7525.7	24.1
16421	20956	.334	.395	6997.8	8268.2	23.4
20000	25406	.322	.463	8180.7	11762.9	23.2

TABLE XIX

PERFORMANCE OF 12'x15' FRONT WHRU

<u>GTHP (input)</u>	<u>COGAS HP</u>	<u>COGAS s.f.c.</u>	<u>GT s.t.c. (at COGAS HP)</u>	<u>COGAS fuel use</u>	<u>GT fuel use (at COGAS HP)</u>	<u>Steam Share</u>
1684	2802	.630	.863	1776.2	2418.9	40.7
1895	3061	.624	.829	1910.7	2536.6	38.9
2105	3290	.621	.801	2043.1	2634.3	36.9
3158	4681	.551	.672	2571.1	3158.8	33.5
4316	6175	.489	.589	3018.3	3639.4	31.2
5474	7530	.452	.545	3404.5	4100.7	28.4
6947	9440	.412	.505	3892.0	4769.3	27.6
8526	11218	.395	.479	4434.8	5373.6	25.2
10421	13808	.369	.449	5088.5	6195.5	25.8
12105	16038	.352	.431	5640.5	6916.9	25.9
13790	17889	.345	.423	6165.9	7566.7	24.3
16421	21085	.332	.392	7006.4	8259.9	23.6
20000	25582	.320	.463	8186.2	11844.5	23.3

TABLE XX

The specific fuel consumption curves vs. brake horsepower for the 12' x 12' front and the 12' x 15' front are plotted in figures 26 and 27 respectively. The difference in s.f.c. performance between the two WHRU designs considered was not significant. Geometric considerations were therefore used in selecting the better of these two designs. A geometric comparison of the two WHRU designs is given in Table XXI.

Geometric Comparison of the Final Two Designs

<u>Front</u>	<u>Frontal Area</u>	<u>Height</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Total Outside Area</u>
12' x 15'	181.9	2.9	528.96	49586.4
12' x 12'	144.8	3.2	464.64	42776.5

Table XXI

It was concluded that, since both designs met the height constraint of figure 9, the 12' x 12' front was the better choice because of the significantly lower volume and total outside area requirements.

After the selection of the 12' x 12' front WHRU as the final design, estimates were made of the possible COGAS fuel savings for a DD-963-type destroyer over 1000 hours of operation. The NAVSEC Standard Destroyer Profile (Fig. 28) was used to determine the number of hours a destroyer-type ship spends at each speed during 1000 hours operation.

COGAS S.F.C. VS. BHP (12'X12' FRONT)

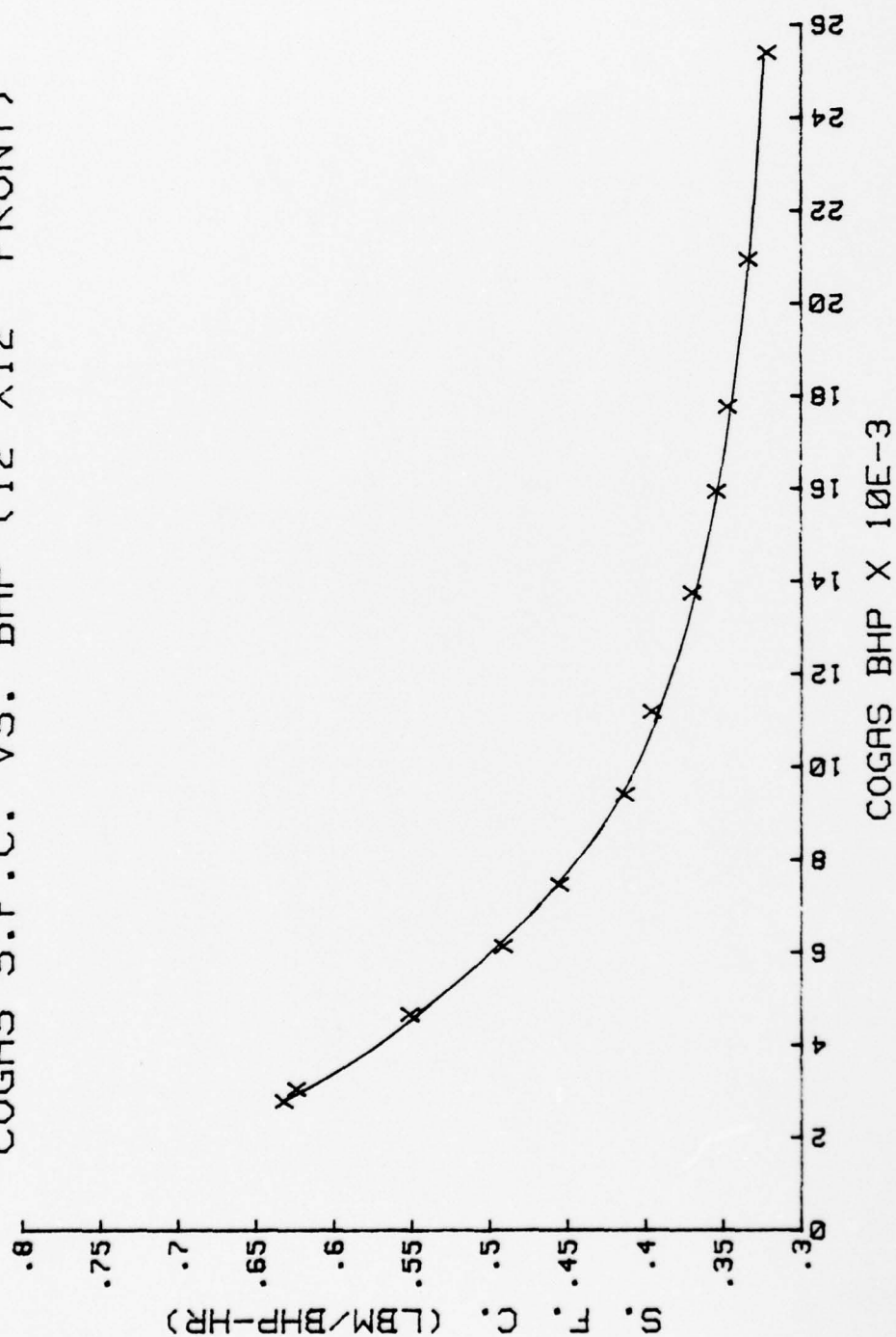


FIGURE 26

COGAS S.F.C. VS. BHP (12'X15' FRONT)

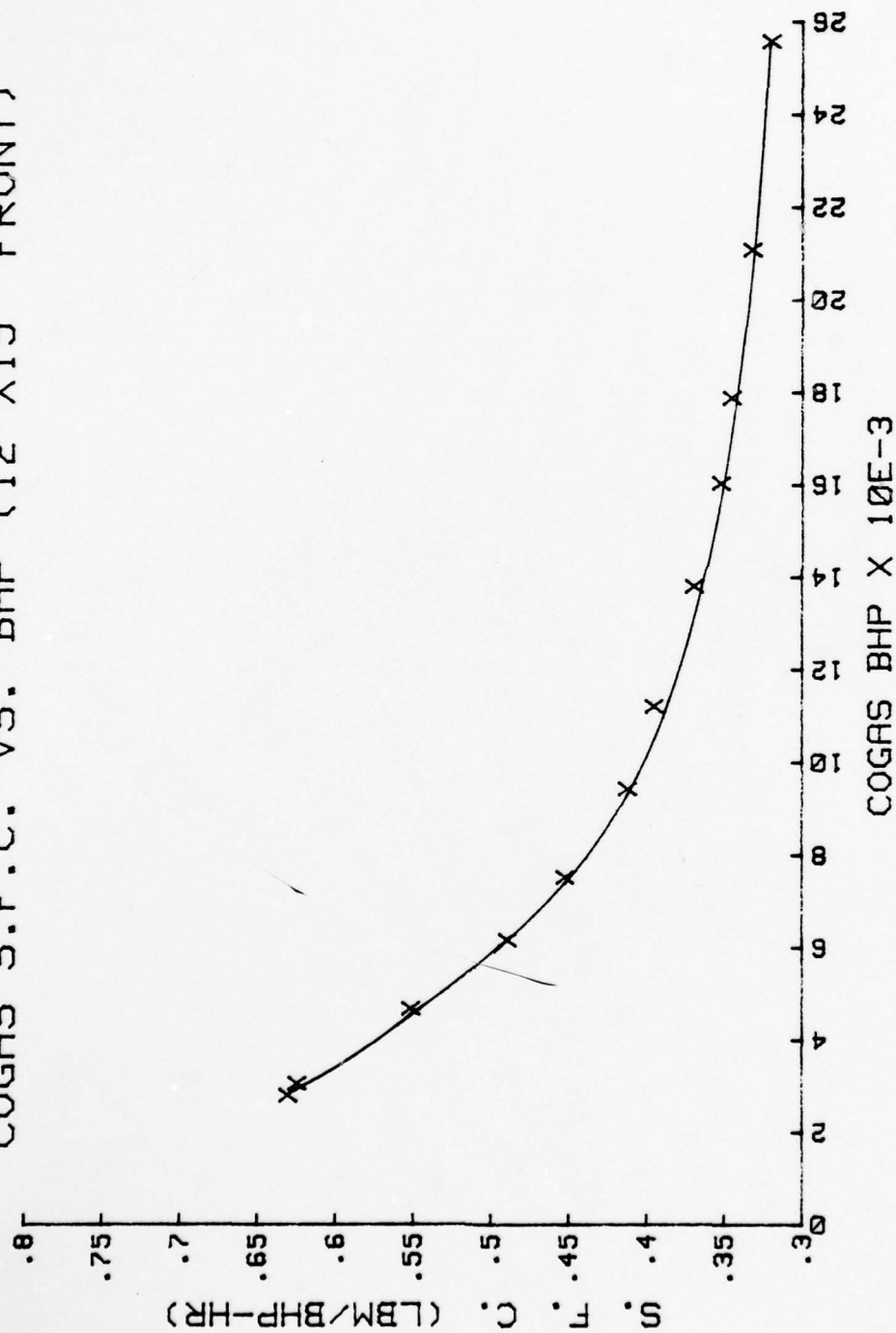


FIGURE 27

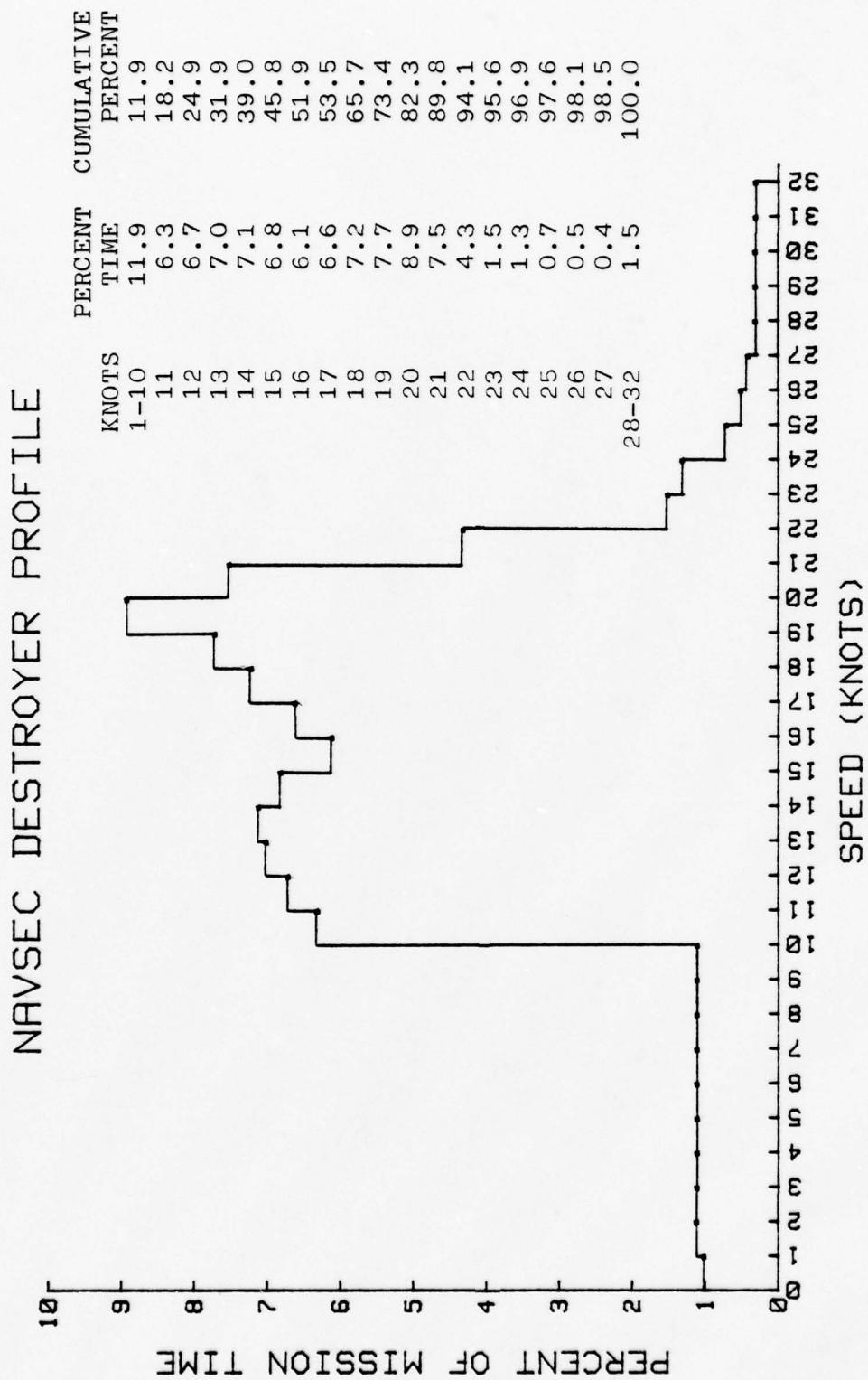


FIGURE 28

Figure 29 was used to obtain the shaft horsepower requirements for each speed. Finally, figure 30 was used to obtain the s.f.c. of the gas turbine operating alone.

Two estimates of fuel savings were made. The first estimate assumed that the COGAS system would be operated for speeds of 5 to 20 knots and would be secured outside that range. The second estimate employed the COGAS system for speeds of 5 to 23 knots. For the latter operating range, the criterion for the high COGAS speed was an imposed maximum gas turbine horsepower input of 20000 BHP. Both fuel savings estimates are based on the following assumptions and simplifications:

1. The COGAS mode of operation implies the use of one engine (COGAS mode) on one shaft with the other shaft dragging.
2. The gas turbine is assumed to operate at idle (1000 BHP) at speeds below 8 knots.
3. Maneuvering combinations, when two main engines would normally be on the line, are not considered.
4. In the speed range of 21 to 27 knots, in the pure gas turbine mode, one engine per shaft is used, with two shafts on the line.
5. From 28 to 32 knots four gas turbines are on the line.

Table XXII provides the estimates of s.f.c. and fuel consumption for COGAS between 5 and 20 knots and for pure gas turbine for all speeds. The total estimated fuel savings

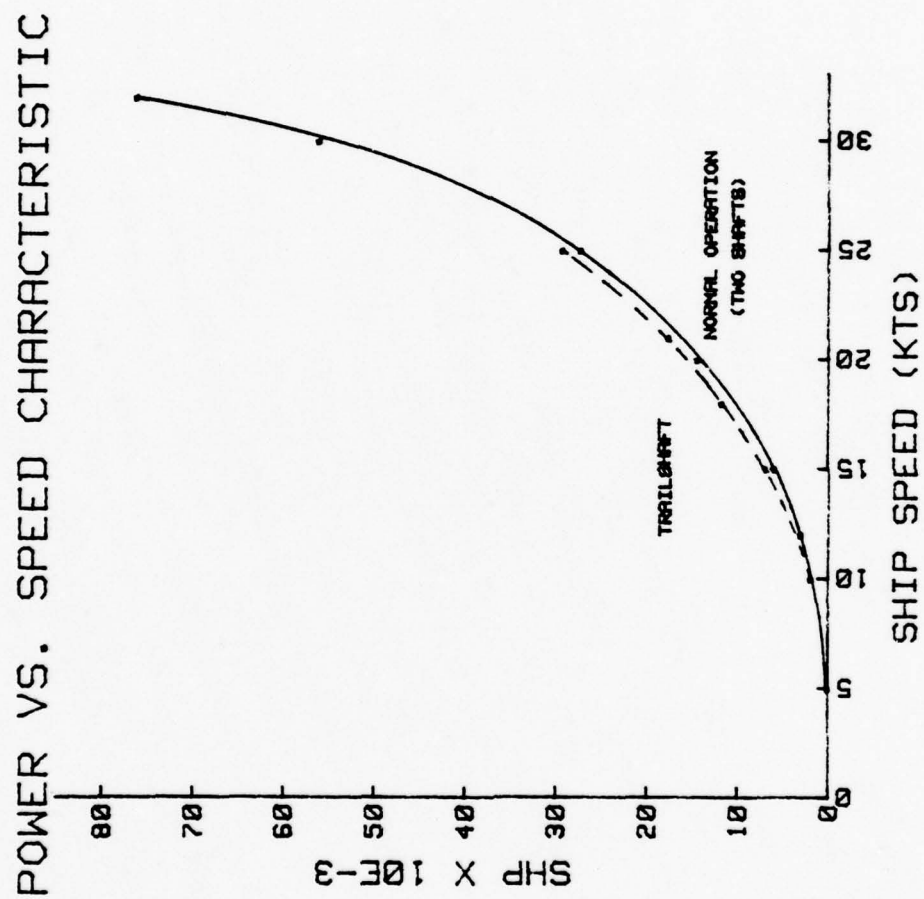


FIGURE 29

GAS TURBINE S. F. C.

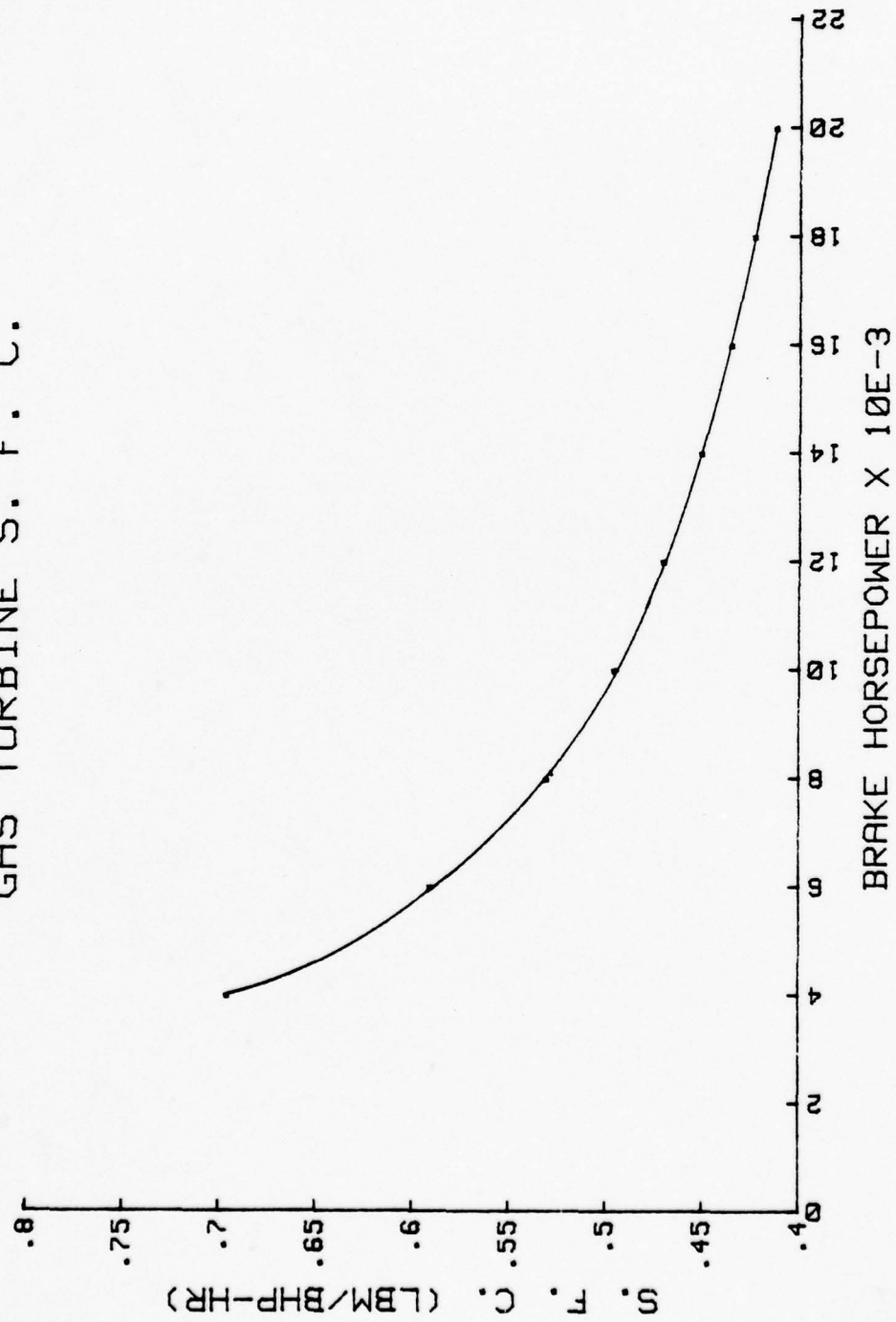


FIGURE 30

COGAS PERFORMANCE: 5 to 20 KNOT RANGE

<u>Speed</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>BHP</u>	<u>COGAS</u> <u>s.f.c.</u>	<u>GT</u> <u>s.f.c.</u>	<u>COGAS</u> <u>CONS</u>	<u>GT</u> <u>CONS</u>
1	10					17510
2	12.1					21187
3	12.1					21187
4	12.1	GT	est. avg.	est. avg.		21187
5	12.1	IDLE	.800	1.751	9680	21187
6	12.1	at			9680	21187
7	12.1	1000			9680	21187
8	12.1				9680	21187
9	12.1	1684	.750	1.100	15282	22414
10	12.1	1895	.705	1.070	16165	24534
11	63	2105	.680	1.000	90178	132615
12	67	3158	.618	.820	130760	173500
13	70	4316	.560	.700	169187	211484
14	71	5579	.512	.610	202808	241626
15	68	7368	.460	.550	230471	275563
16	61	8947	.426	.515	232497	281070
17	66	10421	.400	.489	275114	336327
18	72	12316	.380	.460	339666	407906
19	77	14210	.365	.440	399372	481435
20	89	16526	.350	.433	514785	636862

TABLE XXII

Page 1

<u>Speed</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>BHP</u>	<u>COGAS</u> <u>s.f.c.</u>	<u>GT</u> <u>s.f.c.</u>	<u>COGAS</u> <u>CONS</u>	<u>GT</u> <u>CONS</u>
21	75	17368		.519		676049
22	43	20000		.495		425700
23	15	22105		.482		159819
24	13	25263		.463		152058
25	7	28684		.448		89953
26	5	32631		.435		70972
27	4	37895		.418		63360
28	3	44210		.482		62928
29	3	51580		.460		71180
30	3	58947		.444		78517
31	3	69474		.427		88996
32	3	78947		.415		98289
					<u>4774897</u>	<u>5429976</u>

12.1% savings
over 1000 hrs operation
655088 lbm savings
or 96336 gal. dist. fuel

TABLE XXII

Page 2

over 1000 hours of operation was 12% which is roughly equivalent to 96000 gallons of distillate fuel.

The estimates of s.f.c. and fuel consumption for pure gas turbine and for COGAS for the 5 to 23 knot speed range are given in Table XXIII. The total estimated 1000-hour fuel savings for this COGAS operating range was 19% which translates to approximately 152000 gallons of distillate fuel.

E. CONCLUSIONS

The waste heat recovery unit model and the accompanying simple COGAS system output model provide the basic framework for additional studies of the application of the COGAS system to U. S. Navy gas turbine powered ships. The model, as presently formulated, provides a reasonable estimate of WHRU size required for the fin-tube configuration considered.

Estimates of the COGAS system performance in the 5 to 20 knot range and the 5 to 23 knot range are encouraging. Even considering the assumptions involved in making the fuel savings estimates, it is likely that a COGAS version of a DD-963-type ship would consume on the order of 300000 to 450000 gallons less fuel in one year of operation than the current DD-963 class ships.

The most probable COGAS system would be one which would be designed to operate in non-maneuvering situations for either speed range considered above. That is, a system which would be employed for maximum fuel savings in the cruise mode.

COGAS PERFORMANCE: 5 to 23 KNOT RANGE

Speed (kts)	Hours	BHP	COGAS s.f.c. (lbm/ hp-hr)	GT s.f.c. (lbm/ hp-hr)	COGAS CONS (lbm)	GT CONS (lbm)
1	10					17510
2	12.1					21187
3	12.1					21187
4	12.1	GT IDLE at 1000	EST. AVG. .800	EST. AVG. 1.751		21187
5	12.1				9680	21187
6	12.1				9680	21187
7	12.1				9680	21187
8	12.1				9680	21187
9	12.1	1684	.750	1.100	15282	22414
10	12.1	1895	.705	1.070	16165	24534
11	63	2105	.680	1.000	90178	132615
12	67	3158	.618	.820	130760	173500
13	70	4316	.560	.700	169187	211484
14	71	5579	.512	.610	202808	241526
15	68	7368	.460	.550	230471	275563
16	61	8947	.426	.515	232497	281070
17	66	10421	.400	.489	275114	336327
18	72	12316	.380	.460	339666	407906
19	77	14210	.365	.440	399372	481435
20	89	16526	.350	.433	514785	636862

TABLE XXIII

Page 1

<u>Speed</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>BHP</u>	<u>COGAS</u> <u>s.f.c.</u>	<u>GT</u> <u>s.f.c.</u>	<u>COGAS</u> <u>CONS</u>	<u>GT</u> <u>CONS</u>
21	75	18421	.340	.519	469735	676049
22	43	20842	.335	.495	300229	425700
23	15	23368	.324	.482	113568	159819
24	13	252263		.463		152058
25	7	28684		.448		89953
26	5	32631		.435		70972
27	4	37895		.418		63360
28	3	44210		.482		63928
29	3	51580		.460		71180
30	3	58947		.444		78517
31	3	69474		.427		88996
32	3	78947		.415		98289
Totals:					4396861	5429976

19.0% savings

fuel saved in 1000 hrs operation

1033115 lbm

or 151928 ga. dist. fuel

TABLE XXIII

Page 2

During maneuvering and high speed operations the gas turbines would be operated alone with the waste heat recovery unit dry. Because of the relatively low gas turbine exhaust temperatures involved, it is not expected that damage would occur in the WHRU when operated dry.

IV. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH

A. WHRU DESIGN MODEL IMPROVEMENT AND EXPANSION

The type of control imposed on the WHRU design model of this thesis was essentially the adjustment of the steam flow rate to maintain a superheater steam outlet temperature of 650 F at the pressure specified. This steam flow rate control was further extended to accommodate the maintenance of a minimum pinch point ΔT of 25 F. Further investigation of WHRU design should include the effects of allowing the superheater outlet steam temperature and/or pressure to "float" with changing gas turbine exhaust conditions. The combination of controls on the superheater outlet pressure, temperature, and flow rate could lead to improved WHRU output while still maintaining an acceptable minimum pinch point temperature difference.

In order to increase the precision of the model and lead to increased knowledge of the gas temperature distribution in the WHRU, the present model could be modified for a "fine mesh" approach. That is, instead of solving one pass at a time, each pass could be divided into a number of segments. The solution could then proceed using either the finite difference or finite element method.

Other possible model improvements are as follows:

1. Include the calculation of fluid/steam-side pressure drop.

2. Additional fin-tube configurations should be considered for possible improvement of the heat transfer characteristics and the weight and space requirements of the WHRU.
3. Consideration of inside and outside heat transfer surface fouling should be given when investigating possible fin-tube configurations.
4. Working fluids other than water should be investigated for possible enhanced thermodynamic characteristics at a minimum cost in system maintainability.

B. COGAS MODEL IMPROVEMENTS

After the waste heat recovery unit, the steam turbine and condenser should have the highest priority for modeling. Both of these units were modeled as "black boxes" in this model. The modeling or performance mapping of "state of the art" steam turbines for application in the COGAS model would allow the designer to further refine the estimate of system performance for various WHRU outputs of steam temperature, pressure, and flow rate. The inclusion of a steam turbine model would also allow the designer to make size and weight estimates for that component. The same benefits would be derived from the inclusion of a condenser model in the COGAS system. As the condenser pressure is reduced, the system performance should improve. The improvement must, however, be weighed against the increased condenser size necessary at the reduced pressure for constant steam and cooling water

conditions. A condenser model would allow the designer to make these comparisons.

In the model of this thesis, pumping power for the condensate and feedwater was assumed to be negligible. In the case of the condensate pump, this is probably not a bad assumption since it is likely that electric pumps could be used, and the cost to the ship's electrical output would not be large. The feedwater pump, however, would probably be steam turbine driven at some cost to the COGAS system output. The required feed pump pumping power for various loads should be mapped and included in the model.

Finally, the likely engineroom machinery layout for the COGAS system should be described in enough detail that the lengths of piping runs, number of turns, and location of valves could be estimated. The inclusion of this feature in the model would allow the designer to address pressure drop and heat losses between components. This feature would also contribute to the COGAS system weight and space prediction.

C. SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION

Since the COGAS system is operated with a relatively small heat source, optimization should be attempted in the design of the system. The technique of non-linear programming could be applied to a COGAS system optimization where an important system output parameter, say specific fuel consumption, is expressed as a function of the system design

variables such as component weight, component dimensions, and gas turbine backpressure. This function is called the objective function, and it is maximized or minimized subject to constraints which are also expressed as functions of the design variables. These constraint functions may be either linear or non-linear and express some parameter limit not to be exceeded, such as WHRU or condenser total volume.

For a system of the complexity of the COGAS system a "local" optimization approach would probably have to be adopted. That is, each of the major sub-models (WHRU, steam turbine, and condenser) could be optimized using local constraints. Then the entire system could be optimized using linking variables, such as enthalpy, flow rates, and temperatures between components. The process would be repeated as many times as necessary to achieve the final system optimization. One available computer-based system using the technique of non-linear programming is the COPES/CONMIN program [Ref. 14].

WHR00010
WHR00020
WHR00030
WHR00040
WHR00050
WHR00060
WHR00070
WHR00080
WHR00090
WHR00100
WHR00110
WHR00120
WHR00130
WHR00140
WHR00150
WHR00160
WHR00170
WHR00180
WHR00190
WHR00200
WHR00210
WHR00220
WHR00230
WHR00240
WHR00250
WHR00260
WHR00270
WHR00280
WHR00290
WHR00300
WHR00310
WHR00320
WHR00330
WHR00340
WHR00350
WHR00360
WHR00370
WHR00380
WHR00390
WHR00400
WHR00410
WHR00420
WHR00430
WHR00440
WHR00450
WHR00460
WHR00470
WHR00480

[illegible]

```

0D=.FALSE.
GC=4.1538E8
PATM=2116.368
TCM=26.
PI=3.1416
FFI=.3
FFO=.98
FFT=.025
RR=53.34
RCONV=459.69
PP=25.
CS=0.
TINC=1.5
OPT=.FALSE.
WRITE(6,90)
FORMAT(10,'SUPPRESS ALL OUTPUT?')
READ(5,92) CPA
FORMAT(14)
WRITE(6,94)
FCRMAT(10,'GEOMETRIC SCALING ?')
READ(5,95) SCALE
FORMAT(14,2)
WRITE(6,96)
FORMAT(10,'IS THIS A DESIGN RUN?')
READ(5,97) DES
FORMAT(14)
IF(DES) GO TO 10
OD=.TRUE.

C C C
CONSTANTS
GC=4.1538E8
PATM=2116.368
TCM=26.
PI=3.1416
FFI=.3
FFO=.98
FFT=.025
RR=53.34
RCONV=459.69
PP=25.
WRITE(6,198)
FCRMAT(10,'ENTER GT HORSEPOWER.')
P READ(5,197) HPGT
FCRMAT(14,1)
WRITE(6,196)
FCRMAT(10,'ENTER SHIP SPEED.')
READ(5,195) SSPD

```



```

195      FORMAT(F4.1)
C
C      MAKE INITIAL CALCULATIONS
C
      CALL HBAL(TG1,TG2,TG3,TG4,TF1,TF2,TF3,TF4,GC,GF,OPA,PFL,OPT,
XDD)
      TGI P=TG1
      TG2P=TG2
      TG3P=TG3
      TG4P=TG4
      TFI P=TF1
      TF2P=TF2
      TF3P=TF3
      TF4P=TF4
C
C      CALCULATIONS FOR SATUFATOR
C
      TGB1=(TG3+TG4)/2.
      DPGT=0.
      TGF1=TGB1
      CALL SAT1(GG,GF,TGF1,TGB1,EFFSA,TF2,TGB1,TCM,FG,PFI,TG3,TG4,TF1,
XR,TWO,GGM,LT,UF,DI,HOSAT,OPA,SCALE,IPSA,DPT,ANTR,L,SUM,REFS)
C
C      GAS SIDE PRESSURE DROP
C
      VGM=VISG(TWO)
      VGB=VISG(TGB1)
      TGR=TGF1+RCONV
      VCLG=RR*TGR/PATM
      DPG=12.*EG*GGM**2*R*VOLG/GC)*((VGM/VGB)**.14
      DPGT=DPGT+DPG
      IF(OPA) GO TO 24
      WRITE(6,150) DPG
      FORMAT(10.1,DPG=,F5.1)
      WRITE(6,170) TF2
      FORMAT(10.1,TF2=,F6.2)
C
C      CALCULATIONS FOR BOILER
C
      CALL BOIL1(GG,GF,TG2,TG3,TF2,TF3,TFB,TGF,FG,PFI,HF3,X3,TGB,
XTWO,GGM,R,OPA,SCALE,IPB,OPT,TGIB1,AIH,SUM)
C
C      GAS SIDE PRESSURE DROP
C
      VGM=VISG(TWO)
      VGB=VISG(TGB)
      TGR=TGF+RCONV
      VCLG=RR*TGR/PATM

```

WHR00970
 WHR00980
 WHR00990
 WHR01000
 WHR01010
 WHR01020
 WHR01030
 WHR01040
 WHR01050
 WHR01060
 WHR01070
 WHR01080
 WHR01090
 WHR01100
 WHR01110
 WHR01120
 WHR01130
 WHR01140
 WHR01150
 WHR01160
 WHR01170
 WHR01180
 WHR01190
 WHR01200
 WHR01210
 WHR01220
 WHR01230
 WHR01240
 WHR01250
 WHR01260
 WHR01270
 WHR01280
 WHR01290
 WHR01300
 WHR01310
 WHR01320
 WHR01330
 WHR01340
 WHR01350
 WHR01360
 WHR01370
 WHR01380
 WHR01390
 WHR01400
 WHR01410
 WHR01420
 WHR01430
 WHR01440


```

190      DPG=(2.*FG*GGM**2*R*VOLG/GC)*(VGM/VGB)**.14
      DPGT=DPGT+DPG
      IF(OPA) GO TO 26
      WRITE(6,190) DPG
      FCRMAT(10,'DPG=',F5.1)
      C
      CALCULATIONS FOR SUPERHEATER
      C
      CALL SUP1(GG,GF,TG1,TG2,TF3,TF4,FG,PFI,X3,HFCUT,TGINS,
      XTGB,TWO,TG,GGM,OPA,SCALE,IPIR,IPSH,TG1,TF4,CPT,IPT,IPB,IPSA,
      XAIR,SUM,R,REFSH)
      C
      GAS SIDE PRESSURE DROP
      C
      VGB=VISG(TWC)
      VGB=VISG(TGB)
      TGR=TGF+RCNV
      VCLG=RR*TGR/PATM
      DPG=(2.*FG*GGM**2*R*VOLG/GC)*(VGM/VGB)**.14
      DPGT=DPGT+DPG
      DPGT=27.7*(DPGT/144.)
      WRITE(6,190) DPG
      IPT=IPSA+IPB+IPSH
      IF(OPT) GO TO 29
      C
      MATCH GAS TEMP. IN
      C
      WRITE(6,192)
      FCRMAT(10,'MATCH TG4?')
      READ(5,52) OPT
      IF(.NOT.OPT) GO TO 28
      CALL OPTM(TG1P,TG1,TG4P,CS,OK,TINC)
      WRITE(6,1000) TG1P,TG4P
      FCRMAT(10,'2F7.1)
      IF(OK.EQ.0.) GO TO 28
      C
      REPERFORM INITIAL CALCULATIONS WITH NEW GAS TEMP. OUT
      C
      CALL HBAL(TG1P,TG2P,TG3P,TG4P,TF1P,TF2P,TF3P,TF4P,GG,GF,OPA,PFI,
      XCPT,OD)
      TG1=TG1P
      TG2=TG2P
      TG3=TG3P
      TG4=TG4P
      TF1=TF1P
      TF2=TF2P
      TF3=TF3P
      TF4=TF4P
      C
      WHR01450
      WHR01460
      WHR01470
      WHR01480
      WHR01490
      WHR01500
      WHR01510
      WHR01520
      WHR01530
      WHR01540
      WHR01550
      WHR01560
      WHR01570
      WHR01580
      WHR01590
      WHR01600
      WHR01610
      WHR01620
      WHR01630
      WHR01640
      WHR01650
      WHR01660
      WHR01670
      WHR01680
      WHR01690
      WHR01700
      WHR01710
      WHR01720
      WHR01730
      WHR01740
      WHR01750
      WHR01760
      WHR01770
      WHR01780
      WHR01790
      WHR01800
      WHR01810
      WHR01820
      WHR01830
      WHR01840
      WHR01850
      WHR01860
      WHR01870
      WHR01880
      WHR01890
      WHR01900
      WHR01910
      WHR01920

```

28	GO TO 20	WHR01930
C	HPGTO=HPGT	WHR01940
C		WHR01950
C	CALCULATE COGAS SYSTEM OUTPUT	WHR01960
203	CALL POWER(PF1,TF4,GF,DPGT,HPGT,PT,HPTO,STS,GTSFC,	WHR01970
	XOASFC,SFCT,GTTH,OATH,THT,ET,PCON,PHTR)	WHR01980
	WRITE(6,203)	WHR01990
204	FORMAT(10,'SUMMARY OUTPUT?')	WHR02000
	READ(5,204) SUM	WHR02010
	FORMAT(14)	WHR02020
	IF(.NOT.SUM) GO TO 31	WHR02030
C		WHR02040
C	SUMMARY OUTPUT FOR THE RUN	WHR02050
C		WHR02060
	CALL OUT(SUM,HPGTO,TGIP,GG,ANTR,L,IPT,IPSA,IPB,AIH,IPSH,	WHR02070
	XAIB,TG3,TG4P,TF1P,TF2,TG2,TGIB1,TG1,TF4,TF3,	WHR02080
	XPFL,GF,DPGT,HPGT,PT,HPTO,STS,GTSFC,OASFC,SFCT,GTTH,	WHR02090
	XOATH,THT,SCALE,OD,ET,PCON,PHTR,REFS,REFSH,SSPD)	WHR02100
31	WRITE(6,200)	WHR02110
200	FORMAT(10,'END OF DESIGN RUN. REDESIGN?')	WHR02120
	READ(5,201) RED	WHR02130
201	FORMAT(14)	WHR02140
	IF(RED) GO TO 1	WHR02150
40	STOP	WHR02160
C	END	WHR02170
C		WHR02180
C		WHR02190
	SUBROUTINE HBAL(TG1,TG2,TG3,TG4,TF1,TF2,TF3,TF4,GG,GF,OPA,PF1,OPT,	WHR02200
	XND)	WHR02210
	LOGICAL OPA,OPT,OC	WHR02220
	PP=25.	WHR02230
	TF1=200.	WHR02240
	IF(OPT) GO TO 2	WHR02250
C		WHR02260
C	STARTING CONDITIONS	WHR02270
C		WHR02280
	WRITE(6,300)	WHR02290
300	FORMAT(10,'ENTER INITIAL CONDITIONS')	WHR02300
	WRITE(6,301)	WHR02310
301	FORMAT(10,'TG1?')	WHR02320
	READ(5,302) TG1	WHR02330
302	FORMAT(15.1)	WHR02340
	WRITE(6,303)	WHR02350
303	FORMAT(10,'TG4?')	WHR02360
	READ(5,304) TG4	WHR02370
304	FORMAT(15.1)	WHR02380
		WHR02390
		WHR02400

305	WRITE(6,305)	WHR02410
	FORMAT(0,'GAS FLOW RATE?')	WHR02420
306	READ(5,306) GG	WHR02430
	FORMAT(F8.1)	WHR02440
	TF1=200.	WHR02450
307	WRITE(6,307)	WHR02460
	FORMAT(0,'TF4?')	WHR02470
	READ(5,306) TF4	WHR02480
308	WRITE(6,308)	WHR02490
	FORMAT(0,'PF?')	WHR02500
309	READ(5,309) PF1	WHR02510
	FORMAT(F5.1)	WHR02520
		WHR02530
	CALCULATE GAS AND WATER PROPERTIES	WHR02540
		WHR02550
	TGB=(TG1+TG4)/2.	WHR02560
	CPG=SPECG(TGB)	WHR02570
	CALL HCV(PF1,TF1,HF1)	WHR02580
	CALL SS(PF1,TF4,HF4,SS4,VOLF4)	WHR02590
	OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER/FLUID FLOW RATE	WHR02600
		WHR02610
	Q=GG*CPG*(TG1-TG4)	WHR02620
	GF=Q/(HF4-HF1)	WHR02630
		WHR02640
	INTERMEDIATE TEMPERATURES/HEAT TRANSFER RATES	WHR02650
		WHR02660
	SATURATOR	WHR02670
		WHR02680
	TF2=TS1(PF1)	WHR02690
	TFB1=(TF1+TF2)/2.	WHR02700
	HF2=HSL(TF2)	WHR02710
	QSAT=GF*(HF2-HF1)	WHR02720
	CALL CPCM(PF1,TFB1,CPF1)	WHR02730
	TG3=(QSAT+GG*CPG*TF4)/(GG*CPG)	WHR02740
	QMAX=GF*CPF1*(TG3-TF1)	WHR02750
	EFFSA=QSAT/QMAX	WHR02760
		WHR02770
	BOILER	WHR02780
		WHR02790
		WHR02800
	TF3=TF2	WHR02810
	CALL SS(PF1,TF3,HF3,SSS,VOL)	WHR02820
	QB=GF*(HF3-HF2)	WHR02830
	TG2=(QB+GG*CPG*TF3)/(GG*CPG)	WHR02840
	QMAX=GG*CPG*(TG2-TF2)	WHR02850
	EFFB=QB/QMAX	WHR02860
	SUPERHEATER	WHR02870
		WHR02880

WHR 02890
WHR 02900
WHR 02910
WHR 02920
WHR 02930
WHR 02940
WHR 02950
WHR 02960
WHR 02970
WHR 02980
WHR 02990
WHR 03000
WHR 03010
WHR 03020
WHR 03030
WHR 03040
WHR 03050
WHR 03060
WHR 03070
WHR 03080
WHR 03090
WHR 03100
WHR 03110
WHR 03120
WHR 03130
WHR 03140
WHR 03150
WHR 03160
WHR 03170
WHR 03180
WHR 03190
WHR 03200
WHR 03210
WHR 03220
WHR 03230
WHR 03240
WHR 03250
WHR 03260
WHR 03270
WHR 03280
WHR 03290
WHR 03300
WHR 03310
WHR 03320
WHR 03330
WHR 03340
WHR 03350
WHR 03360

```

C      CALL SS(PF1,TF4,HF4,SSS,VOL)
      QSH=GF*(HF4-HF3)
      TFB3=(TF3+TF4)/2
      CALL CDS(PF1,TFB3,CPF3)
      QMAX=GF*CPF3*(TG1-TF3)
      EFFSH=QSH/QMAX

      SET PINCH PCINT

      IF(OD) GO TO 10
      DIF=TF3-TF2
      IF(DIF<GE*PP) GO TO 10
      TG3=TF2+(PP+1)
      ENRA=(HF2-HF1)/(HF4-HF1)
      TG4=(TG3-ENRA*TG1)/(1.-ENRA)
      GC TO 2

      IF(OPA) GO TO 20
      WRITE(6,100) Q,QSAT,QB,QSH
      FCRMAT(10,Q,QSAT,QB,QSH,F10.1,3X,QB=',F10.1,
X3X,QSH=',F10.1)
      WRITE(6,110) GG,GF
      FCRMAT(10,GG,GF,F8.1,3X,GF=',F8.1)
      WRITE(6,120) TF1,TF2,TF3,TF4
      FCRMAT(10,TF1,TF2,TF3,TF4,F5.1,3X,TF2=',F5.1,3X,
X,TF3=',F5.1,3X,TF4=',F5.1)
      WRITE(6,130) TG1,TG2,TG3,TG4
      FCRMAT(10,TG1,TG2,TG3,TG4,F5.1,3X,TG2=',F5.1,3X,
X,TG3=',F5.1)
      WRITE(6,140) EFFSA,EFFB,EFFSH
      FCRMAT(10,EFFSA,EFFB,EFFSH,F4.3,3X,EFFB IL=',F4.3,3X,
X,ESH=',F4.3)
      RETURN
      END

      SUBROUTINE OPTM(TG1P,TG1,TG4P,CS,CK,TINC)
      LOGICAL CE
      OK=1.

      C=CHECK CURRENT GAS TEMP.IN WITH ACTUAL

      DIF=TG1P-TG1
      DIFA=ABS(DIF)
      IF(DIFA<LE.1.5) GO TO 15
      IF(DIFA<LE.8.) GO TO 17
      IF(DIF<LT.0.) GO TO 10

```



```

PCONH=2.04*PCJN
TSAT=TS(L(PFI))
W=AFR/L
GG=GG/3600.
TFI=TF*12.
LFI=LF*12.
FCGT=GT$FC*FPGT
FCSYS=OASFC*HPTO
FCGTS=SFCT*HPTO
IF(OD) GO TC 10
WRITE(8,100)
FORMAT(11,47X,'WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN')
GC TO 15
WRITE(8,110)
FCRMT(1,45X,'WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN')
WRITE(8,120)
FORMAT(//2X,'GAS TURBINE')
WRITE(8,130) HPGIO,SSPD
FORMAT(10,6X,'BRAKE HORSEPOWER:',2X,F7.1,2X,'KTS')
X,,2X,'APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED:',2X,F4.1,2X,'KTS')
WRITE(8,140) TGI P
FORMAT(1,6X,'EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE:',2X,F6.1,2X,'F')
WRITE(8,150) GG,GG$
FORMAT(1,6X,'EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE:',2X,F8.1,2X,'LBM/HR',
X2X,('F5.1,2X,'LBM/SEC'))
WRITE(8,160)
FORMAT(//2X,'HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY')
WRITE(8,170) ANRP
FCRMT(10,6X,'OVERALL DIMENSIONS:',42X,'NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS:
X,2X,F2.0)
WRITE(8,180) L
FORMAT(1,11X,'LENGTH:',2X,F4.1,2X,'FT.')
WRITE(8,190) W,ANTR
FORMAT(1,11X,'WIDTH:',3X,F4.1,2X,'FT.',38X,'NUMBER OF TUBES PER
X ROW:',2X,F4.0)
WRITE(8,195) HEI
FCRMT(1,11X,'HEIGHT:',2X,F4.1,2X,'FT.')
FORMAT(1,67X,'TUBE LENGTH',2X,F3.0,2X,'FT.')
WRITE(8,200)
FORMAT(1,6X,'HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE')
WRITE(8,210) DII,AOP
FORMAT(1,11X,'OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER:',2X,F4.1,2X,'IN.',
X2X,'OUTSIDE AREA/PASS:',2X,F7.1,2X,'SQ.FT.')
WRITE(8,220) DII
FORMAT(1,11X,'INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER:',2X,F4.1,2X,'IN.')
WRITE(8,230) AIP
FCRMT(1,11X,'TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:',35X,'INSIDE AREA/PASS:',

```

WHR03850
 WHR03860
 WHR03870
 WHR03880
 WHR03890
 WHR03900
 WHR03910
 WHR03920
 WHR03930
 WHR03940
 WHR03950
 WHR03960
 WHR03970
 WHR03980
 WHR03990
 WHR04000
 WHR04010
 WHR04020
 WHR04030
 WHR04040
 WHR04050
 WHR04060
 WHR04070
 WHR04080
 WHR04090
 WHR04100
 WHR04110
 WHR04120
 WHR04130
 WHR04140
 WHR04150
 WHR04160
 WHR04170
 WHR04180
 WHR04190
 WHR04200
 WHR04210
 WHR04220
 WHR04230
 WHR04240
 WHR04250
 WHR04260
 WHR04270
 WHR04280
 WHR04290
 WHR04300
 WHR04310
 WHR04320

```

240 X2X,F6.1,2X,'SQ. FT.')
```

```

250 WRITE(8,240) 15X,'FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED')
      FORMAT(1,15X,'FIN AFR SPACING:',2X,F5.2,2X,'FINS/IN.',23X,
X*FRONTAL AREA:',2X,F5.1,2X,'SQ. FT.')
```

```

260 WRITE(8,260) 15X,'FIN HEIGHT:',2X,F3.1,2X,'IN.')
```

```

270 WRITE(8,270) 15X,'FIN THICKNESS:',2X,F5.3,2X,'IN.',26X,
      X*NUMBER OF PASSES:',2X,I2,2X,'(TOTAL)')
```

```

280 WRITE(8,280) 15X,'HEATING SECTION:',7X,I2)
      FORMAT(1,15X,'SNIP8,HL
      FCMAT(1,16X,'TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING:',2X,F5.2,2X,'IN.',30X,
X*BOILING SECTION:',7X,I2,3X,'(HEATING LENGTH=,1X,F4.1,1X,'FT.))')
      WRITE(8,300) 15X,'SUPERHEATING SECTION:',2X,I2,3X,'(BOILING LENGTH=,
      X,1X,F4.1,1X,'FT.))')
      WRITE(8,310) 15X,'LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING:',2X,F5.2,2X,'IN.')
```

```

320 WRITE(8,320) 15X,'HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE')
```

```

330 WRITE(8,330) 13X,'SECTION:',8X,'GAS TEMP. IN',2X,'GAS TEMP. OUT',3X,
      X*FLUID TEMP. IN',3X,'FLUID TEMP. OUT',3X,'REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.))')
      WRITE(8,340) 13X,'TG3,TG4P,TF1P,TF2,REFS
      FORMAT(1,13X,'HEATING',11X,F5.1,11X,F5.1,13X,F5.1,
      X14X,F9.1)
      WRITE(8,350) 13X,'TG2,TG3,TF2,TF3
      FCMAT(1,13X,'BOILING',11X,F5.1,11X,F5.1,13X,F5.1)
      WRITE(8,360) 13X,'TG1,TG2,TF3,TF4,REFS
      FORMAT(1,13X,'SUPERHEATING',6X,F5.1,11X,F5.1,13X,F5.1,
      X14X,F9.1)
      WRITE(8,370) 15X,'STEAM PRESSURE:',2X,F5.1,2X,'PSIA',
      X2X,'(SATURATION TEMPERATURE=,2X,F5.1,2X,'F.))')
      WRITE(8,380) 15X,'STEAM FLOW RATE:',2X,F7.1,2X,'LRM/HR.')
```

```

380 FCMAT(1,15X,'GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP:',2X,F4.1,2X,'IN H2O')
```

```

390 WRITE(8,390) 15X,'GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP:',2X,F4.1,2X,'IN H2O')
```

```

400 WRITE(8,400) 15X,'PINCH POINT:',2X,F5.1,2X,'F.')
```

```

410 WRITE(8,410) 15X,'SYSTEM PERFORMANCE')
```

```

420 WRITE(8,420) 15X,'HORSEPOWER(REVISED):',2X,F7.1,
      X29X,'ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:')
```

```

WHR04330
WHR04340
WHR04350
WHR04360
WHR04370
WHR04380
WHR04390
WHR04400
WHR04410
WHR04420
WHR04430
WHR04440
WHR04450
WHR04460
WHR04470
WHR04480
WHR04490
WHR04500
WHR04510
WHR04520
WHR04530
WHR04540
WHR04550
WHR04560
WHR04570
WHR04580
WHR04590
WHR04600
WHR04610
WHR04620
WHR04630
WHR04640
WHR04650
WHR04660
WHR04670
WHR04680
WHR04690
WHR04700
WHR04710
WHR04720
WHR04730
WHR04740
WHR04750
WHR04760
WHR04770
WHR04780
WHR04790
WHR04800
```

430	WRITE(8,430) PT, PCONH FORMAT(0,6X,'STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER:',2X,F7.1, X32X,'CONDENSER PRESSURE:',2X,F4.2,2X,'IN. HG') WRITE(8,435) ET	WHR04810 WHR04820 WHR04830 WHR04840 WHR04850 WHR04860 WHR04870 WHR04880 WHR04890 WHR04900 WHR04910 WHR04920 WHR04930 WHR04940 WHR04950 WHR04960 WHR04970 WHR04980 WHR04990 WHR05000 WHR05010 WHR05020 WHR05030 WHR05040 WHR05050 WHR05060 WHR05070 WHR05080 WHR05090 WHR05100
435	WRITE(8,440) HPTO,PHTR FORMAT(0,6X,'STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY:',2X,F4.2)	
440	WRITE(8,445) HPTO,PHTR FORMAT(0,6X,'TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER:',2X,F7.1, X33X,'FW HEATER PRESSURE:',2X,F5.1,2X,'PSIA') WRITE(8,450) STS	
445	FORMAT(0,6X,'LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM') WRITE(8,455) STS	
450	FORMAT(0,6X,'STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD:',2X,F4.1,2X,'PERCENT') WRITE(8,460) STS	
460	FORMAT(0,6X,'SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):') WRITE(8,470) GT,SFC,SFCT	
470	FCRMT(0,10X,'GT ONLY:',2X,F5.3,4X,'COGAS:',2X,F5.3,4X, X'GT AT SYSTEM HP:',2X,F5.3) WRITE(8,475) STS	
475	FCRMT(0,6X,'FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):') WRITE(8,476) FCGT,FCGTS	
476	FCRMT(0,10X,'GT ONLY:',2X,F6.1,3X,'COGAS:',2X,F6.1,3X, X'GT AT SYSTEM HP:',2X,F6.1) WRITE(8,480) STS	
480	FCRMT(0,6X,'THERMAL EFFICIENCY:') WRITE(8,490) GTTH,DATA,TH	
490	FCRMT(0,10X,'GT ONLY:',2X,F5.3,4X,'COGAS:', X2X,F5.3,4X,'GT AT SYSTEM HP:',2X,F5.3) RETURN END	

C	PROGRAM FOR HEATING SECTION	SAT00001C
C		SAT000020
C		SAT000030
	SUBROUTINE SAT1(GG,GF,TGF,TGB,EFF,TF2,TFB,TCM,FG,PF,TG3,	SAT000040
	XTG4,TF1,R,TWO,GGM,LT,UF,DI,HQ,OPA,SCALE,IP,CPT,ANTR,L,SUM,	SAT000050
	XREF)	SAT000060
	IMPLICIT REAL*4 (A)	SAT000070
	LOGICAL OP,OPA,OPT,SUM	SAT000080
	OF=TRUE.	SAT000090
94	WRITE(6,94)	SAT000100
	FORMAT(10,'XXXXXXXXXX BEGIN ECONOMIZER SECTION XXXXXXXXXXXX')	SAT000110
	IF(OP) GO TO 2	SAT000120
85	WRITE(6,85)	SAT000130
	FORMAT(10,'SUPPRESS OUTPUT ?')	SAT000140
86	READ(5,86) CP	SAT000150
2	FORMAT(L4)	SAT000160
	GC=4.1538E8	SAT000170
	PI=3.1416	SAT000180
700	WRITE(6,700) TG3,TG4	SAT000190
	FORMAT(10,'F7.1,3X,F7.1')	SAT000200
	TGB=(TG3+TG4)/2.	SAT000210
	TGF=TGB	SAT000220
	WRITE(6,90) TGF	SAT000230
	TFB=(TF1+TF2)/2.	SAT000240
		SAT000250
C	SATURATOR GEOMETRY	SAT000260
C		SAT000270
C	CALL GEOL(ANTR,L,AMIN,DO,AFF,DI,AIP,ANTP,AOP,SN,SP,AFR,OPA,	SAT000280
	XSCALE,OPT,SUM,DTF,FPF,DFB,LTAB,FINC,AFINT,LF,TF,ANRP)	SAT000290
5	IF(OP) GO TO 6	SAT000300
	WRITE(6,90) TGF	SAT000310
90	FORMAT(10,'TGF=',F7.1)	SAT000320
6	CALL HCW(PF,TF1,TFIN)	SAT000330
C		SAT000340
C	GAS SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER (DO)	SAT000350
		SAT000360
	GGM=GG/AMIN	SAT000370
	VG=VISC(TGF)	SAT000380
	VG=VG*.00036	SAT000390
	REG=(GGM*DO)/VG	SAT000400
	IF(OP) GO TO 7	SAT000410
100	WRITE(6,100) REG	SAT000420
	FORMAT(10,'REG=',F8.1)	SAT000430
C		SAT000440
C	GAS SIDE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT	SAT000450
C		SAT000460
7	CALL SEGS1(REG,CJ,FG)	SAT000470
	IF(OP) GO TO 92	SAT000480

102	WRITE(6,102) CJ,FG	SAT00490
92	FORMAT(10,'J=',F5.4,3X,'F=',F3.2)	SAT00500
	PRG=PRANDG(TGF)	SAT00510
	VG=VISC(TGF)*3.6E-4	SAT00520
	CPG=SPECG(TGF)	SAT00530
	TCG=VG*CPG/PRG	SAT00540
	HG=((TCG/DO)*REG*PRG**.333)*CJ	SAT00550
	CALL FINE(FINC,HG,AOP,AFINT,EF)	SAT00560
	IF(OP) GO TO 8	SAT00570
105	WRITE(6,105) HG	SAT00580
C	FORMAT(10,'HG=',F6.2)	SAT00590
C		SAT00600
C	FLUID SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	SAT00610
8		SAT00620
	CALL VISCW(TFB,VF)	SAT00630
	VF=VF*2.778E-11	SAT00640
	CALL VOLCW(PF,TFB,VOLF)	SAT00650
	UF=GF*VOLF/AF	SAT00660
	REF=(UF*DI)/(VOLF*VF*GC)	SAT00670
	IF(OP) GO TO 9	SAT00680
110	WRITE(6,110) REF	SAT00690
C	FORMAT(10,'REF=',F8.1)	SAT00700
C		SAT00710
C	FLUID SIDE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT	SAT00720
9		SAT00730
	CALL TCCW(PF,TFB,TCF)	SAT00740
	TCF=TCF*1E-3	SAT00750
	CALL CPCW(PF,TFB,CPF)	SAT00760
	PRF=(VF*CPF/TCF)*GC	SAT00770
	HF=(1.023)*((TCF/DI)*(REF**.8)*(PRF**.4)	SAT00780
	IF(OP) GO TO 11	SAT00790
120	WRITE(6,120) HF	SAT00800
C	FORMAT(10,'HF=',F6.2)	SAT00810
C		SAT00820
C	OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT	SAT00830
11		SAT00840
	DR=DO/DI	SAT00850
	HQ=1./((1./HF)+(AIP*ALOG(DR)/(2.*PI*TCM*ANTP*L))	SAT00860
	X+(AIP/AOP)*(1./HG))	SAT00870
	IF(OP) GO TO 12	SAT00880
130	WRITE(6,130) HQ	SAT00890
C	FORMAT(10,'HQ=',F6.2)	SAT00900
C		SAT00910
C	PASS EFFECTIVENESS	SAT00920
12		SAT00930
	CMIN=CPF*GF	SAT00940
	CMAX=CPG*GG	SAT00950
	C=CMIN/CMAX	SAT00960

SAT00970
SAT00980
SAT00990
SAT01000
SAT01010
SAT01020
SAT01030
SAT01040
SAT01050
SAT01060
SAT01070
SAT01080
SAT01090
SAT01100
SAT01110
SAT01120
SAT01130
SAT01140
SAT01150
SAT01160
SAT01170
SAT01180
SAT01190
SAT01200
SAT01210
SAT01220
SAT01230
SAT01240
SAT01250
SAT01260
SAT01270
SAT01280
SAT01290
SAT01300
SAT01310
SAT01320
SAT01330
SAT01340
SAT01350
SAT01360
SAT01370
SAT01380
SAT01390
SAT01400
SAT01410
SAT01420
SAT01430
SAT01440

```

ANTU=HO*AIP/C4IN
SN=ANTU**(-.22)
A=-ANTU*C*SN
B=(EXP(A)-1.)/(C*SN)
EFFP=1.-EXP(B)
IF(OP) GO TO 13
WRITE(6,140) EFFP
FORMAT(0,'PASS EFF.=',F4.3)

SATURATOR EFFECTIVENESS/NUMBER OF PASSES REQUIRED

ARG=(1.-EFFP*C)/(1.-EFFP)
DC 10 N=1,15
TF 2S=TF 2T
TGIS=TGI
EFFS=EFF
IP=N
EFF=(ARG**N-1.)/((ARG**N-C.)
TGI=(EFF*CMIN*TF1-CMAX*TG4)/(EFF*CMIN-CMAX)
QL=GG*CPG*(TGI-TG4)
HFO=HF IN+QL/GF
TF 2T=TF 2-5.
CALL TEMP1(PF,TF 2T,HFO)
IF(TF 2T.GT.TF 2) GO TO 15
CONTINUE
IP=IP-1
EFF=EFFS
TF 2=TF 2S
TG 3=TGIS
R=ANRP*IP
TAI=IP*AIP
TAO=IP*AOP
TGB=(TG4+TG3)/2.
TFB=(TF1+TF 2)/2.
TWO=TGB-((HG*TAI)/(HG*TAO))*(TGB-TFB)
IF(OP) GO TO 14
WRITE(6,150) TWO
FORMAT(0,'AVG. WALL TEMP.=',F7.2)
TGFT=(TGB+TWO)/2.
DIFT=TGF-TGFT
DIFA=ABS(DIFT)
IF(DIFA.LT.10.) GO TO 20
TGF=TGF
GO TO 5
IF(OPA) GO TO 98
WRITE(6,160) IP
FORMAT(0,'NO. PASSES=',I2)
IF(OPA) GO TO 98

```

```

165      WRITE(6,165) TG3
98      FORMAT(10,' REVISED GAS TEMP. IN=',F5.1)
      LT=L*R
      HEI=SP*(R-1.)+DO
      VOLSA=HEI*AFR
      IF(OPA) GO TO 95
170      WRITE(6,170) HEI, VOLSA
95      FORMAT(10,' SAT. HEIGHT=',F4.1, 4X, ' SAT. VOLUME=',F8.2)
      RETURN
      END
      C
      C
      C
      SUBROUTINE SEGS1( REG, CJ, FG)
      CJ=.0396176C83718-.00334741588638*ALOG(REG)
      FG=1.08824815212-.0771218846786*ALOG(REG)
      RETURN
      END
      C
      C
      C
      SUBROUTINE TEMPI(PF, TFO, HFO)
      TINC=10.
      DIF1=0.
      CALL HCW(PF, TFO, HTEST)
      DIF=HFO-HTEST
      DIFA=ABS(DIF)
      IF(DIFA.LT.5) GO TO 46
      IF(DIF.LT.0.) GO TO 45
      IF(DIF1.LT.0.) TINC=.5*TINC
      TFC=TFO+TINC
      DIF1=DIF
      GO TO 40
      IF(DIF1.GT.0.) TINC=.5*TINC
      TFO=TFO-TINC
      DIF1=DIF
      GO TO 40
      RETURN
      END
      C
      C
      C
      SUBROUTINE FINE(FINC, HG, AOP, AFIN, EF)
      CI=FINC*SQRT(HG)
      CIN=CI
      TML=(EXP(CI)-EXP(CIN))/(EXP(CI)+EXP(CIN))
      EF=TML/CI
      WRITE(6,100) EF

```

```

SAT01450
SAT01460
SAT01470
SAT01480
SAT01490
SAT01500
SAT01510
SAT01520
SAT01530
SAT01540
SAT01550
SAT01560
SAT01570
SAT01580
SAT01590
SAT01600
SAT01610
SAT01620
SAT01630
SAT01640
SAT01650
SAT01660
SAT01670
SAT01680
SAT01690
SAT01700
SAT01710
SAT01720
SAT01730
SAT01740
SAT01750
SAT01760
SAT01770
SAT01780
SAT01790
SAT01800
SAT01810
SAT01820
SAT01830
SAT01840
SAT01850
SAT01860
SAT01870
SAT01880
SAT01890
SAT01900
SAT01910
SAT01920

```


100

FCRMT ('0', 'FIN EFFICIENCY=', 'F5.3')
ET=1.-('1.-EF)*(AFIN/AOP)
HG=ET*HG
RETURN
END

SAT01930
SAT01940
SAT01950
SAT01960
SAT01970

```

C
C
C
PROGRAM FOR BOILING SECTION

SUBROUTINE BOIL(GG,GF,TGIN,TGOU,TFI,TFO,TFE,TGF,FG,PF,HF3,XOUT,
XTGB,TWO,GGM,R,OPA,SCALE,IP,OPT,TGIB1,AIH,SUM)
IMPLICIT REAL*4(L)
LOGICAL OP,CPA,OPG,OPT,SUM
DIMENSION OP(10),TGI(10),TGO(10),HFO(10),HFI(10),XA(10)
OP=.TRUE.
PI=3.1416
GC=4.153E8
RA=.5
IP=1
WRITE(6,90)
FORMAT(10,'XXXXXXXXXX BEGIN BOILING SECTION XXXXXXXXXXXX')
IF(OPT) GO TO 2
WRITE(6,91)
FORMAT(10,'SUPPRESS OUTPUT ?')
READ(5,92) OP
FCRMT(14)
IF(OP) OPG=.TRUE.

90
91
92
C
C
C
BOILER GEOMETRY

CALL GEOL(ANTR,L,AMIN,DO,AFF,DI,AIP,ANIP,AOP,SN,SP,AFR,OPG
X,SCALE,OPT,SUM,DTF,FPF,DFB,LTAB,FINC,AFINT,LF,TF,ANRP)
IF(OP) GO TO 81
WRITE(6,80) PF,TFO
FORMAT(10,'PF=',F5.1,'3X','TFO=',F6.2)
TCM=26.
CI=.66
A=3.4E-4
B=6.7E3
A1=AIP
GFA=GF/AFF
TBH=(TFI+TFO)/2.
CALL CPCW(PF,TBH,CPEH)
QF=GF*CPEH*(TFO-TFI)
CALL TCCW(PF,TFO,TCL)
CALL TCS(PF,TFO,TCV)
TCL=TCL*1E-3
TCV=TCV*1E-3
CALL VISCW(TFI,VISL)
CALL VISS(PF,TFO,VISV)
VISL=VISL*2.778E-11
VISV=VISV*2.778E-11
CALL CPCW(PF,TFO,CPL)
CALL CPS(PF,TFO,CPV)
80
81

```

```

BOI00001C
BOI000020
BOI000030
BOI000040
BOI000050
BOI000060
BOI000070
BOI000080
BOI000090
BOI000100
BOI000110
BOI000120
BOI000130
BOI000140
BOI000150
BOI000160
BOI000170
BOI000180
BOI000190
BOI000200
BOI000210
BOI000220
BOI000230
BOI000240
BOI000250
BOI000260
BOI000270
BOI000280
BOI000290
BOI000300
BOI000310
BOI000320
BOI000330
BOI000340
BOI000350
BOI000360
BOI000370
BOI000380
BOI000390
BOI000400
BOI000410
BOI000420
BOI000430
BOI000440
BOI000450
BOI000460
BOI000470
BOI000480

```

```

500      CALL SS(PF, TFO, HSV, SSS, ROV)
      CALL VOLCM(PF, TFO, VOLF)
      RCL=1./VOLF
      TGF=(TGIN+TGOU)/2.
      TGO(1)=TGOU
      HTEST=HSL(TFO)
      HFG=HSV-HTEST
      IF(OP) GO TO 6
      WRITE(6,100) TGF
      FORMAT(10,' TGF=',F7.1)
      GAS SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER
      GGM=GG/AMIN
      VG=VISG(TGF)
      VG=VG*.00036
      REG=(GGM*DO)/VG
      IF(OP) GO TO 7
      WRITE(6,110) REG
      FORMAT(10,' REG=',F8.1)
      GAS SIDE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT
      CALL SEGL(REG,CJ,FG)
      IF(OP) GO TO 9
      WRITE(6,120) CJ,FG
      FCMAT(10,' J=',F5.4,3X,' F=',F3.2)
      PRG=PRANDG(TGF)
      VG=VISG(TGF)*3.6E-4
      CFG=SPECG(TGF)
      TCG=VG*CPG/PRG
      HG=((TCG/DO)*REG*PRG**.333)*CJ
      CALL FINE(FINC,HG,AOP,AFINT,EF)
      IF(OPA) GO TO 10
      WRITE(6,130) HG
      FORMAT(10,' HG=',F6.2)
      OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT (ROUGH, NEGLECTING INSIDE)
      CR=CO/DI
      HOA=1./((AIP*ALOG(DR))/(2.*PI*TCM*ANTP*L))+((AIP/AOP)*(1./HG))
      IF(OP) GO TO 8
      WRITE(6,150) HOA
      FORMAT(10,' HO(ROUGH)=',F6.2)
      PASS EFFECTIVENESS
      CMIN=CPG*GG

```

```

80100490
80100500
80100510
80100520
80100530
80100540
80100550
80100560
80100570
80100580
80100590
80100600
80100610
80100620
80100630
80100640
80100650
80100660
80100670
80100680
80100690
80100700
80100710
80100720
80100730
80100740
80100750
80100760
80100770
80100780
80100790
80100800
80100810
80100820
80100830
80100840
80100850
80100860
80100870
80100880
80100890
80100900
80100910
80100920
80100930
80100940
80100950
80100960

```



```

13 HOSAT=1./((1./HF)+(A1*ALOG(DR))/(2.*PI*TCM*ANTP*L))
19 X*(AIP/AOP)*(1./HG))
C EFFH=QRH/(CMIN*(TGI(1)-TFI))
C RA=.5
C
C MIN=CPF*GF
C MAX=CPG*GG
C=CMIN/CMAX
AN=HOSAT*AIP/CMIN
SN=AN**(-.22)
AA=-AN*C*SN
B1=(EXP(AA)-1.)/(C*SN)
EFFP=1.-EXP(B1)
TGI(1)=(EFFP*CMIN*TFI-CMAX*TGO(1))/(EFFP*CMIN-CMAX)
QP(1)=GG*CPG*(TGI(1)-TGO(1))
HFO(1)=HFIN*QP(1)/GF
X(1)=(HFO(1)-HTEST)/HFG
AIH=((HTEST-HFIN)/(HFO(1)-HFIN))*AIP
AIH=QH/QP(1)*AIP
WRITE(6,190) AIH
190 FORMAT(10,'AREA FOR HEATING=',F5.1)
HC=HOSAT
TGI(1)=TGI(1)
TGO(2)=TGI(1)
HFI(2)=HFO(1)
WRITE(6,188)
188 FORMAT(10,'X',PASS,4X,'HEAT TRANSFER',4X,'GAS TEMP IN',4X,
X'ENTHALPY OUT',3X,'QUALITY',4X,'HC')
WRITE(6,189) IP,QP(1),TGI(1),HFO(1),X(1),HO
189 FORMAT(10,'2X,12,7X,F9.0,9X,F5.1,10X,F6.1,8X,F4.2,4X,F5.1)
C
C SUBSEQUENT FLUID PASSES
C
C IP=IP+1
C ANTU=H0*AIP/(CPG*GG)
39 EFFP=PA*SSB(ANTU)
40 TGI(IP)=(EFFP*TFO-TGO(IP))/(EFFP-1.)
QF(IP)=(CPG*GG)*(TGI(IP)-TGO(IP))
HFO(IP)=HFI(IP)+QP(IP)/GF
X(IP)=(HFO(IP)-HTEST)/HFG
IF(X(IP).GT.1.) GO TO 50
XA(IP)=(X(IP)+X(IP-1))/2.
C
C INSIDE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT
C
C IF(XA(IP).GT..05) GO TO 2500
C HTPF=HF

```

```

80101450
80101460
80101470
80101480
80101490
80101500
80101510
80101520
80101530
80101540
80101550
80101560
80101570
80101580
80101590
80101600
80101610
80101620
80101630
80101640
80101650
80101660
80101670
80101680
80101690
80101700
80101710
80101720
80101730
80101740
80101750
80101760
80101770
80101780
80101790
80101800
80101810
80101820
80101830
80101840
80101850
80101860
80101870
80101880
80101890
80101900
80101910
80101920

```

```

2500 GC TO 3000
      HL=.023*(TCL/DI)*((DI*GFA/(VISL*GC))**.8)
      X*((CPL*VISL*GC)/TCL)**.4
      HTPF=(B*(1.-XA(IP))**.8)*((QP(IP)/(AIP*GFA*TFG))
3000 X+.001*((XA(IP)/(1.-XA(IP))**.594))*HL
      FC=1./((1./HTPF)+(AIP*ALOG(DR)/(2.*PI*TCM*ANTP*L)))+(AIP/AOP)*(1./HBCI01980
      XG))
      ANTU=HO*AIP/(CPG*GG)
      EFPF=PASSB(ANTU)
      TGI(IP)=(EFPF*TFQ-TGO(IP))/(EFPF-1.)
      OPT=(CPG*GG)*(TGI(IP)-TGI(IP))
      DIF=QP(IP)-OPT
      DIFA=ABS(DIF)
      TR=DIFA/QP(IP)
      QP(IP)=OPT
      IF(Tr.GT.05) GO TO 40
      HFO(IP)=HFI(IP)+QP(IP)/GF
      X(IP)=(HFO(IP)-HTEST)/HFG
      IF(X(IP).GT.1.0007) GO TO 50
      IF(X(IP).GT.1.) X(IP)=1.
      WRITE(6,189) IP, QP(IP), TGI(IP), HFO(IP), X(IP), HC
48      HFI(IP+1)=HFO(IP)
      TGO(IP+1)=TGI(IP)
      IF(HFO(IP).LT.HSV) GO TO 39
      IF(X(IP).EQ.1.) GO TO 55
      IP=IP-1
      IF3=HFO(IP)
      TGIN=TGI(IP)
      XOUT=X(IP)
      IF(OP) GO TC 55
      WRITE(6,1240)
      FORMAT(10,'FINAL CONDITIONS OUT')
240      WRITE(6,250) IP
      FORMAT(10,'N3 PASSES=',I2)
250      WRITE(6,260) IF3
      FCRTM(6,260) ENTHALPY OUT='F6.1)
260      WRITE(6,270) TGIN
      FORMAT(10,'GAS TEMP. IN=',F6.1)
270      WRITE(6,280) XOUT
      FORMAT(10,'QUALITY OUT=',F4.2)
280      IF3=HFO(IP)
55      TGIN=TGI(IP)
      XOUT=X(IP)
      P=ANRP*IP
      TAI=AIP*IP
      TAO=AOP*IP
      TFB=TFQ
      TGB=(TGI(IP)+TGO(1))/2.

```

B0101930
 B0101940
 B0101950
 B0101960
 B0101970
 B0101980
 B0101990
 B0102000
 B0102010
 B0102020
 B0102030
 B0102040
 B0102050
 B0102060
 B0102070
 B0102080
 B0102090
 B0102100
 B0102110
 B0102120
 B0102130
 B0102140
 B0102150
 B0102160
 B0102170
 B0102180
 B0102190
 B0102200
 B0102210
 B0102220
 B0102230
 B0102240
 B0102250
 B0102260
 B0102270
 B0102280
 B0102290
 B0102300
 B0102310
 B0102320
 B0102330
 B0102340
 B0102350
 B0102360
 B0102370
 B0102380
 B0102390
 B0102400

```

TWO=TGB-((HC*TAI)/(HC*TAO))* (TGB-TFB)
IF(OP) GO TO 57
WRITE(6,290) TWO
FORMAT(10,'AVG: WALL TEMP.=',F7.2)
TGFT=(TGB+TFB)/2.
DIFT=TGF-TGFT
DIFA=ABS(DIFT)
IF(DIFA.LT.50.) GO TO 60
IP=1
TGF=TGFT
GC TO 5
RETURN
END

```

290
57

60
C
C

```

FUNCTION PASSB(ANTU)
PASSR=-.002641524+1.0343176*ANTU-.53877674*ANTU**2+.16522684*ANTU**5
X*3-.027124182*ANTU**4+.0017919172*ANTU**5
RETURN
END

```

C
C
C

```

SUBROUTINE AREA(PF,TFI,TFO,X,AIP,AIH)
CALL VOLCW(PF,TFI,VIN)
CALL VOLCW(PF,TFO,VSAT)
CALL SS(PF,TFO,HSS,SSS,RSS)
VSV=1./RSS
VCUT=VSAT+X*(VSV-VSAT)
AIH=((VSAT-VIN)/(VOUT-VIN))*AIP
RETURN
END

```

80102410
80102420
80102430
80102440
80102450
80102460
80102470
80102480
80102490
80102500
80102510
80102520
80102530
80102540
80102550
80102560
80102570
80102580
80102590
80102600
80102610
80102620
80102630
80102640
80102650
80102660
80102670
80102680
80102690
80102700
80102710
80102720
80102730

```

C
C
C
PROGRAM FOR SUPERHEATING SECTION
SUBROUTINE SUP1(GG,GE,TGIN,TGOU,TFI,TFQ,FG,PF,X3,HFOUL,TGINS,
XTGB,TWO,TGF,GGM,OPA,SCALE,IPR,IP,TGL,TF4,OPT,IPB,IPSA,
XATB,SUM,R,REF1)
IMPLICIT REAL*4 (L)
LOGICAL OP,CPA,OPG,OD,OPT,SUM
OC=.FALSE
IPSH=IPT-IPB-IPSA
DIFPP=0
OP=.TRUE
IF(.NOT.OD) IPR=10
IF(OD) LIM=IPR-1
IF(IPR.EQ.0) GO TO 85
PI=3.1416
GC=4.153E8
RA=5
TEST=TFQ*25.
TCM=26.
CI=.66
A=3.4E-4
R=6.7E3
TINC=10.
IP=0
I=0
WRITE(6,100)
FORMAT(10,'XXXXXXXXXX BEGIN SUPERHEATING SECTION XXXXXXXXXXXXX')
IF(OPT) GO TO 2
WRITE(6,90)
FORMAT(10,'SUPRESS OUTPUT?')
READ(5,91) CP
FORMAT(L4)
IF(OP) OPG=.TRUE.
SUPER HEATER GEOMETRY
WRITE(6,105) TFI,PF
FORMAT(10,'TFI=',F7.1,3X,'PF=',F6.1)
CALL GEOL(ANTR,L,AMIN,DO,AFF,DI,AIP,ANTP,AOP,SN,SP,AFR,OPG,SCALE,
XOPT,SUM,DTF,FPF,DFB,LTAB,FINC,AFINT,LF,TF,ANRP)
DR=DO/DI
GFA=GF/AFF
CALL TCCW(PF,TFI,TCL)
CALL TCS(PF,TFI,CV)
SUP000010
SUP000020
SUP000030
SUP000040
SUP000050
SUP000060
SUP000070
SUP000080
SUP000090
SUP000100
SUP000110
SUP000120
SUP000130
SUP000140
SUP000150
SUP000160
SUP000170
SUP000180
SUP000190
SUP000200
SUP000210
SUP000220
SUP000230
SUP000240
SUP000250
SUP000260
SUP000270
SUP000280
SUP000290
SUP000300
SUP000310
SUP000320
SUP000330
SUP000340
SUP000350
SUP000360
SUP000370
SUP000380
SUP000390
SUP000400
SUP000410
SUP000420
SUP000430
SUP000440
SUP000450
SUP000460
SUP000470
SUP000480

```



```

TCL=TCL*1E-3
TCV=TCV*1E-3
CALL VISCW(TFI,VISL)
CALL VISS(PF,TFI,VISV)
VISL=VISL*2.778E-11
VISV=VISV*2.778E-11
CALL CPCM(PF,TFI,CPL)
CALL CSS(PF,TFI,CPV)
CALL SS(PF,TFI,HSV,SSS,ROV)
CALL VOLCM(PF,TFI,VOLF)
RCL=1./VOLF
TGF=(TGIN+TGOU)/2.
HSAT=HSL(TFI)
HFG=HSV-HSAT
IF(X3-GE.1.) X3=1.
QRB=GF*((1.-X3)*HFG)
XA=(1.+X3)/2.
IF(OP) GO TO 6
WRITE(6,110) TGF
FORMAT(10,'GAS FILM TEMP.=',F7.1)
5 110
C
C
C 6

GAS SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER
I=I+1
GGM=GG/AMIN
VG=VSG(TGF)
VG=VG*.00036
REG=(GGM*DO)/VG
IF(OP) GO TO 7
WRITE(6,120) REG
FORMAT(10,'REG=',F8.1)
120
C
C
C 7

GAS SIDE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT
CALL SEGS1(REG,CJ,FG)
IF(OP) GO TO 8
WRITE(6,130) CJ,FG
FCRMT(10,'J=',F5.4,3X,'F=',F3.2)
PRG=PRANDG(TGF)
CPG=SPECG(TGF)
TCG=VG*CPG/FRG
HG=((TCG/DO)*REG*PRG*.333)*CJ
CALL FINE(FINC,HG,ANP,AFINT,EF)
IF(X3.LT.1.) GO TO 400
AIB=0.
TCI=TGOU
TFI=TFI
GO TO 300
130
8

```

```

SUP00490
SUP00500
SUP00510
SUP00520
SUP00530
SUP00540
SUP00550
SUP00560
SUP00570
SUP00580
SUP00590
SUP00600
SUP00610
SUP00620
SUP00630
SUP00640
SUP00650
SUP00660
SUP00670
SUP00680
SUP00690
SUP00700
SUP00710
SUP00720
SUP00730
SUP00740
SUP00750
SUP00760
SUP00770
SUP00780
SUP00790
SUP00800
SUP00810
SUP00820
SUP00830
SUP00840
SUP00850
SUP00860
SUP00870
SUP00880
SUP00890
SUP00900
SUP00910
SUP00920
SUP00930
SUP00940
SUP00950
SUP00960

```

```

400      IP=1
        IF(OP) GO TO 9
        WRITE(6,140) HG
        FORMAT(10,'HG=',F6.2)
140      GUESS GAS TEMP. IN (FIRST PASS)
        C
        C
        C 9
        IF(1.GE.2) GO TO 11
        TGI1=TGOU+1.2*(QRB/(GG*CPG))
        IF(X3.LT.0.8) TGI1=TGOU+1.01*(QRB/(GG*CPG))
        IF(X3.GT.0.5) TGI1=TGOU+1.5*(QRB/(GG*CPG))
        C
        C
        C 11
        ROUGH FIRST PASS HEAT TRANSFER
        CMINB=CPG*GG
        QP1=CMINB*(TGI1-TGOU)
        A1=AIP
        RAT=1
        IF(X3.GT.0.8) RAT=.15
        IF(X3.LT.1) RAT=.05
        C
        C
        C 10
        INSIDE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT (BOILING SECTION)
        HL=.023*(TCL/DI)*((DI*GFA/(VISL*GC))**.8)
        X*((CPL*VISL*GC)/TCL)**.4
        HTPF=(B*(1.-XA)**.8)*((QRB/(A1*GFA*HFG))
        X+.001*((XA/(1.-XA))**.594))*HL
        HC=L./((1./HTPF)+(A1*ALOG(DR)/(2.*PI*TCM*ANTP*L)))+(AIP/AOP)*(1./H
        XG))
        EFFB=QRB/(CMINB*(TGI1-TFI))
        C
        C
        C
        CALCULATE AREA REQUIRED FOR BOILING
        AN=HO*A1/CMINB
        EFFT=PASSB(AN)
        DIFPP=DIF
        DIF=EFFT-EFFB
        DIFA=ABS(DIF)
        IF(DIFA.LE.0.01) GO TO 30
        IF(DIFA.LT.0.) GO TO 20
        IF(DIFPP.LT.0.) RA=.5*RA
        A1=A1-RA*A1
        CMINB=A1/AIP*GG*CPG
        GC TO 10
        IF(DIFPP.LT.0.) RA=.5*RA
        A1=A1+RA*A1
        CMINB=A1/AIP*GG*CPG
        GC TO 10
20

```

SUP00970
 SUP00980
 SUPCC59C
 SUP01000
 SUP01010
 SUP01020
 SUP01030
 SUP01040
 SUP01050
 SUP01060
 SUP01070
 SUP01080
 SUP01090
 SUP0110C
 SUP01110
 SUP01120
 SUP01130
 SUP01140
 SUP01150
 SUP01160
 SUP01170
 SUP01180
 SUP01190
 SUP01200
 SUP01210
 SUP01220
 SUP01230
 SUP01240
 SUP01250
 SUP01260
 SUP01270
 SUP01280
 SUP01290
 SUP01300
 SUP01310
 SUP0132C
 SUP01330
 SUP01340
 SUP01350
 SUP01360
 SUP01370
 SUP01380
 SUP01390
 SUP01400
 SUP01410
 SUP01420
 SUP01430
 SUP01440

```

SUP01450
SUP01460
SUP01470
SUP01480
SUP01490
SUP0150C
SUP01510
SUP01520
SUP01530
SUP01540
SUP01550
SUP01560
SUP01570
SUP01580
SUP01590
SUP01600
SUP01610
SUP0162C
SUP01630
SUP01640
SUP01650
SUP01660
SUP0167C
SUP01680
SUP01690
SUP01700
SUP01710
SUP01720
SUP0173C
SUP01740
SUP01750
SUP01760
SUP01770
SUP01780
SUP01790
SUP01800
SUP01810
SUP01820
SUP0183C
SUP01840
SUP01850
SUP01860
SUP01870
SUP0188C
SUP01890
SUP01900
SUP01910
SUP01920

```

AIB=A1
IF(OP) GO TO 31
WRITE(6,185) AIB
FCR MAT(0,'AREA REQ. FCR BOILING=',F6.2)
QPI=GG*CPG*(TGI1-TGOU)
QSH=QPI-QRB
AIS=AIP-AIB
GGB=AIB/AIP*GG
TGGB=TGI1-QRB/(GGB*CPG)
GGS=GG-GGB
IF(AIS.GT.0.) GO TO 33
TGOS=TGI1
GO TO 34
TGOS=(AIP*TGOU-AIB*TGGB)/AIS
QSH=CPI-QRB
IF(QSH.GT.0.) GO TO 35
TGI1=TGI1+20.
GC TO 10

SUPERHEATING SECTION OF FIRST PASS

STEAM CONDITIONS (FIRST PASS)

CALL SS(PF,TFO,HTEF4,SS,RSS)
HFOL=HSV+QSH/GF
IF(OP) GO TC 36
WRITE(6,188) TFO1
FCR MAT(0,'ENTHALPY OUT OF FIRST PASS=',F6.1)
ESTIMATE FLUID TEMP. OUT (FIRST PASS)
TFO1=TFO-((HTEF4-HFOL)/(HTF4-HSV))*(TFO-TFI)
FIND ACTUAL FLUID TEMP. OUT
CALL TEMP(PF,TFO1,HTEST,HFOL)
FLUID PROPERTIES FOR SUPERHEATING SECTION
IF(OP) GO TO 73
WRITE(6,187) TFO1
FORMAT(0,'TEMP. OUT (FIRST PASS)=',F5.1)
TFB=(TFC1+TFI)/2.
CALL TCS(PF,TFB,TCSI)
TC1=TC1*IE-3
CALL SS(PF,TFB,GSS,SS,ROS)
VOLS1=L./RO

30
185
31

33
34

C
C
C
C
C
C
35

188
C
C
C
C
36
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
46
187
73

C	CALL VISS(PF,TFB,VISI)	SUP01930
C	VISI=VISI*2.778E-11	SUP01940
C	CALL CPS(PF,TFB,CPS1)	SUP01950
		SUP01960
	REYNOLDS NUMBE	SUP01970
		SUP01980
	UFI=GF*VOLS1/AFF	SUP01990
	REF1=(UFI*DI)/(VOLS1*VISI*GC)	SUP02000
	IF(OP) GO TC 48	SUP02010
190	WRITE(6,190) REF1	SUP02020
C	FORMAT(10,'FIRST PASS RE=',F9.1)	SUP02030
C		SUP02040
C	FLUID SIDE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT	SUP02050
48		SUP02060
	PRF1=(VISI*CPS1/TCSI)*GC	SUP02070
	HF1=.023*(TCSI/DI)*(REF1**.8)*(PRF1**.4)	SUP02080
	IF(OP) GO TO 70	SUP02090
200	WRITE(6,200) HF1	SUP02100
C	FORMAT(10,'HF1=',F6.2)	SUP02110
C		SUP02120
C	OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT	SUP02130
70		SUP02140
	DR=DO/DI	SUP02150
	H01=1./((1./HF1)+(AI*S*ALOG(DR)/(2.*PI*TCM*ANTP*L))	SUP02160
	X+(AIP/AOP)*(1./HG))	SUP02170
	IF(OP) GO TC 49	SUP02180
210	WRITE(6,210) H01	SUP02190
C	FORMAT(10,'H0(FIRST PASS/SH)=',F6.2)	SUP02200
C		SUP02210
C	PASS EFFECTIVENESS	SUP02220
49		SUP02230
	CMINT=CPS1*GF	SUP02240
	CMAXT=CPG*GGS	SUP02250
	CMIN=AMIN1(CMINT,CMAXT)	SUP02260
	CMAX=AMAX1(CMINT,CMAXT)	SUP02270
	C=CMIN/CMAX	SUP02280
	ANTU=H01*AI S/CMIN	SUP02290
	SN=ANTU**(-.22)	SUP02300
	AA=-ANTU*CSN	SUP02310
	BB=(EXP(AA)-1.)/(C*SN)	SUP02320
	EFFS=1.-EXP(BB)	SUP02330
	IF(OP) GO TC 47	SUP02340
220	WRITE(6,220) EFFS	SUP02350
C	FORMAT(10,'PASS EFF. S/H SECTION=',F4.3)	SUP02360
C		SUP02370
C	CALCULATE NEW GAS TEMP. IN	SUP02380
47	TG11T=TFI+QSH/(EFFS*CMIN)	SUP02390
		SUP02400

SUP02410
 SUP02420
 SUP02430
 SUP02440
 SUP02450
 SUP02460
 SUP02470
 SUP02480
 SUP02490
 SUP02500
 SUP02510
 SUP02520
 SUP02530
 SUP02540
 SUP02550
 SUP02560
 SUP02570
 SUP02580
 SUP02590
 SUP02600
 SUP02610
 SUP02620
 SUP02630
 SUP02640
 SUP02650
 SUP02660
 SUP02670
 SUP02680
 SUP02690
 SUP02700
 SUP02710
 SUP02720
 SUP02730
 SUP02740
 SUP02750
 SUP02760
 SUP02770
 SUP02780
 SUP02790
 SUP02800
 SUP02810
 SUP02820
 SUP02830
 SUP02840
 SUP02850
 SUP02860
 SUP02870
 SUP02880

215 C IFTP=DIFT
 301 C DIFPA=ABS(DIFP)
 C DIFT=TGIL-TGI1
 C DIFA=ABS(DIFT)
 C TR=DIFA/TGIL
 C IF(TR.LT.0) GO TO 300
 C IF(DIFA.EQ.DIFPA) RAT=.75*RAT
 C IF(DIFT.LT.C.) AND(DIFP.LT.0) RAT=.75*RAT
 C IF(DIFT.LT.C.) TGI1=TGIL+RAT*DIFA
 C IF(DIFT.GT.0) AND(DIFP.GT.0) RAT=.75*RAT
 C IF(DIFT.GT.C.) TGI1=TGIL-RAT*DIFA
 C QT=GG*CPG*(TGI1-TGOU)
 C IF(OP) GO TC 301
 C WRITE(6,215) TGI1
 C FORMAT(10,'GAS TEMP. INTO FIRST S/H PASS=',F6.1)
 C RA=.5
 C GO TO 19
 C
 C SUBSEQUENT PASSES
 C
 C TG02=TGI1
 C TGI2=TGI1
 C TFB=(TF01+TF0)/2.
 C
 C FLUID SIDE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT
 C
 C CALL TCS(PF,TFB,TCS2)
 C TCS2=TCS2*1E-3
 C CALL CPS(PF,TFB,CPS2)
 C CALL VISS(PF,TFB,VIS2)
 C VIS2=VIS2*2.778E-11
 C CALL SS(PF,TFB,HSS,SSS,ROS)
 C VOLS2=1./ROS
 C UF2=GF*VOLS2/AFF
 C REF2=(UF2*DI)/(VOLS2*VIS2*GC)
 C IF(OP) GO TO 61
 C WRITE(6,230) REF2
 C FORMAT(10,'RE AFTER FIRST PASS=',F8.1)
 C PRF2=(VIS2*CPS2/TCS2)*GC
 C HF2=.023*(TCS2/DI)*(REF2*.8)*(PRF2*.4)
 C WRITE(6,240) HF2
 C FCRMAT(10,'HF2=',F6.2)
 C
 C 230 C OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT
 C 61 C
 C 240 C
 C C
 C 62 C HO=1./((1./HF2)+(AIP*ALOG(DR)/(2.*PI*TCM*ANTP*L))
 C X+(AIP/AOP)*(1./HG))
 C IF(OP) GO TC 63

SUP03370
SUP03380
SUP03390
SUP03400
SUP03410
SUP03420
SUP03430
SUP03440
SUP03450
SUP03460
SUP03470
SUP03480
SUP03490
SUP03500
SUP03510
SUP03520
SUP03530
SUP03540
SUP03550
SUP03560
SUP03570
SUP03580
SUP03590
SUP03600
SUP03610
SUP03620
SUP03630
SUP03640
SUP03650
SUP03660
SUP03670
SUP03680
SUP03690
SUP03700
SUP03710
SUP03720
SUP03730
SUP03740
SUP03750
SUP03760
SUP03770
SUP03780
SUP03790
SUP03800
SUP03810
SUP03820
SUP03830
SUP03840

```

ARG=(1.-EFFP*J)/(1.-EFFP)
EFF=(ARG*LIM-1.)/(ARG*LIM-C)
TF4=EFF*(TGIN-TF01)+TF01
TF4S=TF4
IP=LIM-1
GO TO 57
IP=IPSH
N=IPSH-1
EFF=(ARG**N-1.)/(ARG**N-C)
TGI=(EFF*CMIN*TF01-CMAX*TGO2)/(EFF*CMIN-CMAX)
TGITS=TGI
QL=GG*CPG*(TGITS-TGO2)
HFC=HF01+QL/GF
TF4S=TF4
CALL TEMP(PF,TF4S,HTEST,HF0)
IF(IP.EQ.1) TF4S=TF01
IF(IP.EQ.1) TGITS=TGI
R=2.*IP
TAI=IP*AIIP
TAO=IP*AOIP
TFB=(TFI+TF4S)/2.
TGO=(TGIN+TGO2)/2.
TWO=(TGB-((HO*TAI)/(HG*TAO)))*(TGB-TFB)
IF(OP) GO TO 65
WRITE(6,270) TWO
FORMAT(10,'AVG. WALL TEMP.=',F7.2)
TGFT=(TGB+TWO)/2.
DIF=TGF-TGFT
DIFA=ABS(DIF)
IF(DIFA.LT.30.) GO TO 60
TGFT=TGFT
IP=0
GO TO 5
GO TO 60
TF4S=TF01
WRITE(6,280) IP
FORMAT(10,'NO. PASSES=',I2)
WRITE(6,290) TF4S
FORMAT(10,'FLUID TEMP. OUT OF S/H=',F6.1)
WRITE(6,185) AIB
WRITE(6,292) TGITS
FORMAT(10,'GAS TEMP IN=',F6.1)
TF4=TF4S
TGI=TGITS
R=ANRP*IP
GO TO 87
WRITE(6,600)
FORMAT(10,'LAST PASS PRIOR TO SUPERHEATER')

```

500

57

270
25

67
88
60
280

290

292

85
600

SUP03850
 SUP03860
 SUP03870
 SUP03880
 SUP03890
 SUP03900
 SUP03910
 SUP03920
 SUP03930
 SUP03940
 SUP03950
 SUP03960
 SUP03970
 SUP03980
 SUP03990
 SUP04000
 SUP04010
 SUP04020
 SUP04030
 SUP04040
 SUP04050
 SUP04060
 SUP04070

```

87      RETURN
      END
      C
      C
      C
      40      SUBROUTINE TEMP(PF,TFO,HTEST,HFO)
            TINC=10.
            DIF1=0.
            CALL SS (PF,TFO,HTEST,SSS,RSS)
            DIF=HFO-HTEST
            DIFA=ABS(DIF)
            IF(DIFA.LT.5) GO TO 46
            IF(DIF.LT.0.) GO TO 45
            IF(DIF1.LT.0.) TINC=.5*TINC
            TFC=TFO+TINC
            DIF1=DIF
            GO TO 40
            45      IF(DIF1.GT.0.) TINC=.5*TINC
            TFO=TFO-TINC
            DIF1=DIF
            GO TO 40
            RETURN
            END
      46

```



```

C      AFR=(SN*(ANTR-1.)*CTF)*L
      IF(OPA.OR.SUM) GO TO 92
      WRITE(6,85) AFR
      FCRMAT(0, 'FRONTAL AREA=', F6.1)
      BLOCKED FRONTAL AREA
92     AB=ANTR*L*DO+FPF*L*ANTR*LF*2.*TF
      MIN. FLOW AREA FOR GAS
      AMIN=AFR-AB
      IF(OPA.OR.SUM) GO TO 93
      WRITE(6,86) AMIN
      FCRMAT(0, 'MIN. FLOW AREA(GAS SIDE)=', F7.3)
86     PASS INSIDE AREA
      AIP=PI*DI*L*ANTP
      FIN AREA
      AFIN=(TABS*(2.*LTAB*WTAB+2.*TF*LTAB+WTAB*TF)
      X*(PI/2.)*(DFB**2-DO**2))*FPF*L
      AFINT=ANTP*AFIN
      BARE TUBE AREA
      ABT=PI*DO*L-PI*DO*TF*FPF*L
      PASS OUTSIDE AREA
      AOP=ANTP*(AFIN+ABT)
      IF(OPA.OR.SUM) GO TO 94
      WRITE(6,87) AOP, AIP
      FCRMAT(0, 'OUT. AREA/PASS=', F7.2, 3X, 'IN. AREA/PASS=', F7.3)
87     AREA FOR FLUID FLOW
      AFF=(PI/4.)*DI**2*ANTP
      GEOMETRY FOR FIN EFFICIENCY
      FINCL=LF*(2.*(WTAB+TF)/(WTAB*TF*TCM))**.5)
      IF(OPA.OR.SUM) GO TO 120
      WRITE(6,110) FINCL
      FCRMAT(0, 'CONST. FOR FIN EFF.=', F6.2)
110

```

```

GE000490
GE000500
GE000510
GE000520
GE000530
GE000540
GE000550
GE000560
GE000570
GE000580
GE000590
GE000600
GE000610
GE000620
GE000630
GE000640
GE000650
GE000660
GE000670
GE000680
GE000690
GE000700
GE000710
GE000720
GE000730
GE000740
GE000750
GE000760
GE000770
GE000780
GE000790
GE000800
GE000810
GE000820
GE000830
GE000840
GE000850
GE000860
GE000870
GE000880
GE000890
GE000900
GE000910
GE000920
GE000930
GE000940
GE000950
GE000960

```

120 RETURN
END

GE000970
GE000980

```

C C C
PROGRAM FOR COGAS SYSTEM OUTPUT
SUBROUTINE POWER (PF, TSH, GF, DPGT, HPGT, PT, HPTC, STS, GTSFC, OASFC, SFC
X1, GTTH, OATH, TH1, ET, PCON, PHTR)
IMPLICIT REAL*4 (L)
DIMENSION T(10), P(10), H(10), S(10), V(10), X(10)
SPA=0.0
PSF=144.
T(1)=TSH
P(1)=PF
P(2)=2.
ET=.85
EP=.8
X(1)=1.
HPCNV=2544.48
LBTU=.001285
TFEED=200.
HV=18400.
PHTR=15.
PCON=P(2)

C C C
STATE 1
CALL SS(P(1), T(1), H(1), S(1), V(1))
TURBINE/CONDENSER
CALL HCW(PF, TFEED, HFEED)
S2S=S(1)
T(2)=TSL(P(2))
CALL HCW(PHTR, T(2), HC)
CALL SS(P(2), T(2), H2G, S2G, V2G)
S2F=SSL(T(2))
X2S=(S2S-S2F)/(S2G-S2F)
H2F=HSL(T(2))
H2S=X2S*(H2G-H2F)+H2F
WT=ET*WTS
H(2)=H(1)-WT
X(2)=(H(2)-H2F)/(H2G-H2F)
FRA=(HFEED-HC)/(H(1)-HC)
PT=(1.-FRA)*GF*WT/HPCNV
WRITE(6,100) PT
FORMAT(10,'POWER OUT OF STEAM TURBINE=',F7.1)
GAS TURBINE
100
C C C

```

```

BAL00010
BAL00020
BALCC03C
BAL00040
BAL00050
BAL00060
BAL00070
BALCC08C
BAL00090
BAL00100
BAL00110
BAL00120
BAL00130
BAL00140
BAL00150
BAL00160
BAL00170
BAL00180
BAL00190
BAL00200
BAL00210
BAL00220
BAL00230
BAL00240
BAL00250
BAL00260
BAL00270
BAL00280
BAL00290
BAL00300
BAL00310
BAL00320
BAL00330
BAL00340
BAL00350
BAL00360
BAL00370
BAL00380
BAL00390
BAL00400
BAL00410
BAL00420
BAL00430
BAL00440
BAL00450
BAL00460
BAL00470
BAL00480

```



```

150 HPR=1.0125+.002125*DPGT
    HPGT=HPGT/HFR
    WRITE(6,150) HPGT
    FORMAT(10,'POWER OUT OF GAS TURBINE=',F8.1)
    HPTO=HPGT+PT
    WRITE(6,200) HPTO
200  FORMAT(10,'TOTAL SYSTEM POWER=',F8.1)
    GTSFC=SFC(HPGT)
    SFCF=1.006+.001*DPGT
    GTSFC=SFCF*GTSFC
    GTTH=HPCNV/(GTSFC*HV)
    GFUEL=GTSFC*HPGT
    OASFC=GFUEL/HPTO
    OATH=HPCNV/(OASFC*HV)
    THT=HPCNV/(SFC*HV)
    WRITE(6,250) GTSFC,OASFC,HPTO,SFC
250  FORMAT(10,'SFC(GT ONLY)='F5.3,3X,'SFC(COGAS)='F5.3,3X
    X,SFC(GT AT,F7.1,2X,HP)=F5.3)
    WRITE(6,300) GTTH,OATH
300  FORMAT(10,'THERM. EFF.(GT ONLY)='F6.4,3X,'THERM. EFF.(COGAS)='F6.4,3X
    X6.4)
    STS=100.*(PT/HPTO)
    WRITE(6,350) STS
350  FORMAT(10,'STEAM TURB. SHARE='F5.1,2X,'PER CENT')
    RETURN
    END

    C
    C
    C
    FUNCTION SFC(HP)
    SFC=1.4954-.000335*HP+.81953E-8*HP**2-3.6366E-12
    X*HP**3+1.3717E-16*HP**4-2.037E-21*HP**5
    RETURN
    END
BAL00490
BAL00500
BAL00510
BAL00520
BAL00530
BAL00540
BAL00550
BAL00560
BAL00570
BAL00580
BAL00590
BAL00600
BAL00610
BAL00620
BAL00630
BAL00640
BAL00650
BAL00660
BAL00670
BAL00680
BAL00690
BAL00700
BAL00710
BAL00720
BAL00730
BAL00740
BAL00750
BAL00760
BAL00770
BAL00780
BAL00790
BAL00800
BAL00810
BAL00820
BAL00830
BAL00840

```

AUX000010
AUX000020
AUX000030
AUX000040
AUX000050
AUX000060
AUX000070
AUX000080
AUX000090
AUX000100
AUX000110
AUX000120
AUX000130
AUX000140
AUX000150
AUX000160
AUX000170
AUX000180
AUX000190
AUX000200
AUX000210
AUX000220
AUX000230
AUX000240
AUX000250
AUX000260
AUX000270
AUX000280
AUX000290
AUX000300
AUX000310
AUX000320
AUX000330
AUX000340
AUX000350
AUX000360
AUX000370
AUX000380
AUX000390
AUX000400
AUX000410
AUX000420
AUX000430
AUX000440
AUX000450
AUX000460
AUX000470
AUX000480

STEAM, WATER, AND AIR PROPERTIES

THIS SET OF SUBPROGRAMS CALCULATES THE THERMODYNAMIC AND TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF STEAM, WATER, AND AIR.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. THE CALLING INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH SUBPROGRAM ARE GIVEN IN THE COMMENTS SECTION OF EACH SUBPROGRAM.
2. ALL CALLING TEMPERATURES ARE IN FAHRENHEIT.
3. WHERE SEPARATE SUBPROGRAMS FOR SATURATED WATER PROPERTIES ARE NOT PROVIDED, THE SUBPROGRAMS FOR COMPRESSED WATER SHOULD BE USED.
4. WHERE SEPARATE SUBPROGRAMS FOR SATURATED VAPOR PROPERTIES ARE NOT PROVIDED, THE SUBPROGRAM FOR SUPERHEATED STEAM SHOULD BE USED.

RESTRICTIONS:

1. WATER AND STEAM PROPERTIES: THE SUBROUTINES FOR WATER AND STEAM PROPERTIES HAVE BEEN TESTED FOR TEMPERATURES UP TO 1000 F AND FOR A PRESSURE RANGE OF 1 PSIA TO 800 PSIA. THE VALUES YIELDED BY THE SUBROUTINES AGREED WITH THE VALUES IN THE ASME STEAM TABLES WITHIN 1.0 PERCENT IN ALL CASES EXCEPT THE STEAM TRANSPORT PROPERTIES WHERE THE ERROR WAS LESS THAN 3.0 PERCENT.
2. AIR PROPERTIES: THE SUBROUTINES FOR AIR PROPERTIES WERE TESTED AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE FOR A TEMPERATURE RANGE OF 200 F TO 1500 F. AGREEMENT TO WITHIN 5.0 PERCENT OF THE VALUES IN THE KEENAN AND KAYE GAS TABLES WAS OBTAINED.

FUNCTION TCG(I)

TCG COMPUTES THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR-FT-F) OF AIR GIVEN TEMPERATURE

DIMENSION A(7)

A(1) = .012999832

A(2) = .0000271167

A(3) = -.00000012811

A(4) = 2.1052E-11

A(5) = -3.7245E-14

A(6) = 3.5377E-17

A(7) = -1.27737E-20

DO 5 I=1, 7

CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

APPENDIX B

This appendix contains the program listings for the subroutines called by the WHRU design program and the COGAS model to obtain steam, water, and air properties. References 15 and 16 provide relationships for use in calculating the thermodynamic properties of steam and water. The relationships of Ref. 15 for the thermodynamic properties of steam were used in Subroutine SS of this appendix.

The remainder of the subroutines for steam, water and air properties were obtained by fitting polynomials to the values for those properties found in References 17 and 18. In all cases, the polynomial coefficients were obtained using a "canned" program for least squares regression provided with the Hewlett-Packard System 9845 Computer installed in the Naval Postgraduate School Mechanical Engineering Department.

AUX00970
 AUX0C58C
 AUX00990
 AUX01000
 AUX01010
 AUX01020
 AUX01030
 AUX01040
 AUX01050
 AUX01060
 AUX01070
 AUX01080
 AUX01090
 AUX01100
 AUX01110
 AUX01120
 AUX01130
 AUX01140
 AUX01150
 AUX01160
 AUX01170
 AUX01180
 AUX01190
 AUX01200
 AUX01210
 AUX01220
 AUX01230
 AUX01240
 AUX01250
 AUX01260
 AUX01270
 AUX01280
 AUX01290
 AUX01300
 AUX01310
 AUX01320
 AUX01330
 AUX01340
 AUX01350
 AUX01360
 AUX01370
 AUX01380
 AUX01390
 AUX01400
 AUX01410
 AUX01420
 AUX01430
 AUX01440

FUNCTION SPECG(T)
 SPECG COMPUTES SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LBM-F) OF AIR
 GIVEN TEMPERATURE

DIMENSION A(6)
 TR=T+459.69
 SPECG=0.
 A(1)=.2446604
 A(2)=-.000017494
 A(3)=-.00000004632
 A(4)=5.5502E-11
 A(5)=-3.6663E-14
 A(6)=7.1728E-18
 DO 5 I=1,6
 K=I-1
 SPECG=SPECG+A(I)*TR**K
 RETURN
 END

FUNCTION TSL(P)
 TSL COMPUTES SATURATION TEMPERATURE (F)
 GIVEN PRESSURE

DIMENSION A(9), B(6)
 TSL=0.
 IF (P.LE.450.) GO TO 10
 B(1)=11545.164
 B(2)=-8386.0182
 B(3)=2477.7661
 B(4)=-363.44271
 B(5)=26.690978
 B(6)=-.78073813
 DO 5 I=1,6
 J=I-1
 TSL=TSL+B(I)*ALOG(P)**J
 CONTINUE
 GO TO 20
 A(1)=35.15789
 A(2)=24.592588
 A(3)=2.1182069
 A(4)=-.3414474

AUX01450
AUX01460
AUX01470
AUX01480
AUX01490
AUX01500
AUX01510
AUX01520
AUX01530
AUX01540
AUX01550
AUX01560
AUX01570
AUX01580
AUX01590
AUX01600
AUX01610
AUX01620
AUX01630
AUX01640
AUX01650
AUX01660
AUX01670
AUX01680
AUX01690
AUX01700
AUX01710
AUX01720
AUX01730
AUX01740
AUX01750
AUX01760
AUX01770
AUX01780
AUX01790
AUX01800
AUX01810
AUX01820
AUX01830
AUX01840
AUX01850
AUX01860
AUX01870
AUX01880
AUX01890
AUX01900
AUX01910
AUX01920

A(5)=.15741642
A(6)=-.031329585
A(7)=.0038658282
A(8)=-.00024901784
A(9)=.0000068401559
PT=P*10.
DJ 15 I=1,9
J=1-1
TSL=TSL+A(I)*ALOG(PT)**J
RETURN
END

15
20
C
C
C
C
C
C
C

FUNCTION HSL(T)

HSL COMPUTES ENTHALPY (BTU/LBM) OF SATURATED
WATER GIVEN TEMPERATURE

DIMENSION A(6)
HSL=0.
IF (T.LT.360.) GO TO 5
A(1)=-9.0411706E2
A(2)=10.673802
A(3)=-4.2753836E-2
A(4)=9.41244E-5
A(5)=-1.0315357E-7
A(6)=4.560246E-11
GO TO 10
A(1)=-32.175105
A(2)=1.0088084
A(3)=-1.1516996E-4
A(4)=4.8553836E-7
A(5)=-7.3618778E-10
A(6)=9.6350315E-13
DC 15 I=1,6
J=1-1
HSL=HSL+A(I)*T**J
RETURN
END

5

10
15

C
C
C
C
C
C
C

FUNCTION SSL(T)

SSL COMPUTES ENTROPY (BTU/LBM-F) OF SATURATED
WATER GIVEN TEMPERATURE

```

IMPLICIT REAL*4(M,N)
DIMENSION A(8)
IF(LT.0) GO TO 5
IF(T.LT.450.) GO TO 5
N=-560.
N=110.
A(1)=.76209767
A(2)=1.3690825
A(3)=7.5137702E-3
A(4)=5.7828537E-3
A(5)=-1.6168801E-3
A(6)=-2.1403201E-3
A(7)=3.5726534E-3
A(8)=3.4265601E-3
GO TO 10
N=-360.
N=310.
A(1)=.51575516
A(2)=-.39679646
A(3)=-4.5979941E-2
A(4)=3.4251697E-2
A(5)=-6.072333E-3
A(6)=-3.670358E-3
A(7)=1.2035893E-2
A(8)=1.234655E-2
TB=(T+M)/N
DO 15 I=1,8
J=I-1
SSL=SSL+A(I)*TB**J
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE HCW(P,T,ENTCW)
HCW COMPUTES ENTHALPY (BTU/LBM) OF COMPRESSED WATER
GIVEN PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

```

```

DIMENSION A(5),B(5,5)
DO 5 I=1,5
A(I)=0.
ENTCW=0.
IF(P.LT.250.) GO TO 6
B(1,1)=-3.18831669083E1
B(1,2)=2.9854393234E-3
B(1,3)=1.33348288125E-7
B(1,4)=9.70260583567E-10

```

```

AUX01530
AUX01940
AUX01950
AUX01960
AUX01970
AUX01980
AUX01990
AUX02000
AUX02010
AUX02020
AUX02030
AUX02040
AUX02050
AUX02060
AUX02070
AUX02080
AUX02090
AUX02100
AUX02110
AUX02120
AUX02130
AUX02140
AUX02150
AUX02160
AUX02170
AUX02180
AUX02190
AUX02200
AUX02210
AUX02220
AUX02230
AUX02240
AUX02250
AUX02260
AUX02270
AUX02280
AUX02290
AUX02300
AUX02310
AUX02320
AUX02330
AUX02340
AUX02350
AUX02360
AUX02370
AUX02380
AUX02390
AUX02400

```

C
 E(1,5)=-1.10362284847E-12
 B(2,1)=1.00C48960506
 E(2,2)=-1.05314335283E-5
 B(2,3)=1.47462503C9E-8
 B(2,4)=-3.48793678207E-11
 B(2,5)=2.62881336815E-14
 C
 B(3,1)=2.82721817375E-5
 B(3,2)=-3.12450383809E-7
 B(3,3)=5.3331884114E-10
 E(3,4)=-1.04460627415E-12
 B(3,5)=3.9935288388E-16
 C
 B(4,1)=-1.41016204839E-6
 B(4,2)=1.11163180527E-8
 E(4,3)=-3.06157719541E-11
 B(4,4)=3.50394655357E-14
 B(4,5)=-1.436555502814E-17
 C
 B(5,1)=4.0766436036E-10
 B(5,2)=-1.87878835824E-13
 B(5,3)=1.1016365709E-15
 B(5,4)=-2.068758C6005E-18
 B(5,5)=1.2174855867E-21
 GC TO 9
 IF(P.LT.15.) GO TO 8
 E(1,1)=-32.298005582
 B(1,2)=1.27073877487E-2
 B(1,3)=-1.24633564596E-4
 B(1,4)=7.14487908312E-7
 B(1,5)=-1.365035536452E-9
 C
 B(2,1)=1.01381573376
 B(2,2)=-2.9382843C308E-4
 B(2,3)=2.86589395496E-6
 B(2,4)=-1.30522857424E-8
 B(2,5)=2.11847605407E-11
 C
 B(3,1)=-1.9110204C795E-4
 B(3,2)=4.08186757295E-6
 B(3,3)=-4.09161725681E-8
 B(3,4)=1.82954852791E-10
 E(3,5)=-2.91997554328E-13
 C
 B(4,1)=9.31823679C19E-7
 B(4,2)=-2.39081198404E-8
 B(4,3)=2.47527446556E-10

AUX02410
 AUX02420
 AUX02430
 AUX02440
 AUX02450
 AUX02460
 AUX02470
 AUX02480
 AUX02490
 AUX02500
 AUX02510
 AUX02520
 AUX02530
 AUX02540
 AUX02550
 AUX02560
 AUX02570
 AUX02580
 AUX02590
 AUX02600
 AUX02610
 AUX02620
 AUX0263C
 AUX02640
 AUX02650
 AUX02660
 AUX02670
 AUX0268C
 AUX02690
 AUX02700
 AUX02710
 AUX02720
 AUX02730
 AUX02740
 AUX02750
 AUX02760
 AUX02770
 AUX02780
 AUX0279C
 AUX02800
 AUX02810
 AUX02820
 AUX02830
 AUX0284C
 AUX02850
 AUX02860
 AUX02870
 AUX02880

C	B(4,4)=-1.11965391764E-12 B(4,5)=1.79677751792E-15	AUX02890 AUX02900 AUX02910 AUX02920 AUX02930 AUX02940 AUX02950 AUX02960 AUX02970 AUX02980 AUX02990 AUX03000 AUX03010 AUX03020 AUX03030 AUX03040 AUX03050 AUX03060 AUX03070 AUX03080 AUX03090 AUX03100 AUX03110 AUX03120 AUX03130 AUX03140 AUX03150 AUX03160 AUX03170 AUX03180 AUX03190 AUX03200 AUX03210 AUX03220 AUX03230 AUX03240 AUX03250 AUX03260 AUX03270 AUX03280 AUX03290 AUX03300 AUX03310 AUX03320 AUX03330 AUX03340 AUX03350 AUX03360
C	B(5,1)=-1.37661172896E-9 B(5,2)=4.6888286467E-11 B(5,3)=-4.84079843213E-13 B(5,4)=2.1188231596E-15 B(5,5)=-3.28078007136E-18	
C	GG TO 9	
C 8	B(1,1)=-33.9774136563 B(1,2)=1.42585787825 B(1,3)=-.329355699335 B(1,4)=2.87673452024E-2 B(1,5)=-8.42437941683E-4	
C	B(2,1)=1.12118345966 B(2,2)=-8.72001344198E-2 B(2,3)=1.99827532858E-2 B(2,4)=-1.73328585779E-3 B(2,5)=5.05202831066E-5	
C	B(3,1)=-2.65590705018E-3 B(3,2)=1.96097311421E-3 B(3,3)=-4.4506321979E-4 B(3,4)=3.83467251626E-5 B(3,5)=-1.11243809796E-6	
C	B(4,1)=2.55004247051E-5 B(4,2)=-1.92085012998E-5 B(4,3)=4.32399525838E-6 B(4,4)=-3.70393732743E-7 B(4,5)=1.07027718423E-8	
C	B(5,1)=-9.12566489903E-8 B(5,2)=6.92372113529E-8 B(5,3)=7.15478901162E-8 B(5,4)=1.31989972084E-9 B(5,5)=-3.80217009719E-11	
C 9	DO 10 I=1,5 DO 10 J=1,5 K=J-1 A(I)=A(I)+B(I,J)*F**K	
C 10	DC 15 I=1,5 K=I-1	

AUX03850
AUX03860
AUX03870
AUX03880
AUX03890
AUX03900
AUX03910
AUX03920
AUX03930
AUX03940
AUX03950
AUX03960
AUX03970
AUX03980
AUX03990
AUX04000
AUX04010
AUX04020
AUX04030
AUX04040
AUX04050
AUX04060
AUX04070
AUX04080
AUX04090
AUX04100
AUX04110
AUX04120
AUX04130
AUX04140
AUX04150
AUX04160
AUX04170
AUX04180
AUX04190
AUX04200
AUX04210
AUX04220
AUX04230
AUX04240
AUX04250
AUX04260
AUX04270
AUX04280
AUX04290
AUX04300
AUX04310
AUX04320

```

K=I-1
ENTRCW=ENTRCW+A(I)*T**K
RETURN
END

SUBROUTINE TCCW(P,T,TC)
  TCCW COMPUTES THE THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR-FT-F) OF
  COMPRESSED WATER GIVEN PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE
  DIMENSION A(5),B(5,4)
  DO 5 I=1,5
    A(I)=0.
    TC=0.
    IF(P.GT.10.) GO TO 10
    A(1)=307.770899
    A(2)=.696656122
    A(3)=-.00141211951
    DO 6 J=1,3
      K=I-1
      TC=TC+A(I)*T**K
    6 TC TO 25
    B(1,1)=307.0877221
    B(1,2)=.007133552
    B(1,3)=-.0001984973
    B(1,4)=1.5643034E-8
    B(2,1)=.7234487565
    B(2,2)=-.000112715317
    B(2,3)=6.3925874E-7
    B(2,4)=-5.0782358E-10
    B(3,1)=-.001706410367
    B(3,2)=4.163327E-7
    B(3,3)=-3.73672272E-9
    B(3,4)=3.09641147E-12
    B(4,1)=1.008384811E-6
    B(4,2)=1.80385129E-9
    B(4,3)=1.4699925E-12
    B(4,4)=-2.36900054E-15
    B(5,1)=-1.286417756E-10
    B(5,2)=-6.66766057E-12
    B(5,3)=1.273196646E-14

```

16
25
C
C
C
C
C
5
6
C
10
C
C
C
C
C

C	B(5,4)=-7.32465883E-1E	AUX04330
	DC 15 I=1,5	AUX04340
	DC 15 J=1,4	AUX04350
15	K=J-1	AUX04360
C	A(I)=A(I)+B(I,J)*P**K	AUX04370
	DC 20 I=1,5	AUX04380
	K=I-1	AUX04390
20	YC=TC+A(I)*T**K	AUX04400
25	RETURN	AUX04410
	END	AUX04420
C		AUX04430
C		AUX04440
C		AUX04450
C		AUX04460
C		AUX04470
C		AUX04480
C		AUX04490
C		AUX04500
C		AUX04510
C		AUX04520
	DIMENSION A(7)	AUX04530
	CP=0.	AUX04540
	IF(P.GT.60.) GO TO 10	AUX04550
	A(1)=1.0287136	AUX04560
	A(2)=-.001013384	AUX04570
	A(3)=-.00001238154	AUX04580
	A(4)=-7.22385E-8	AUX04590
	A(5)=2.09487E-10	AUX04600
	A(6)=-2.29792E-13	AUX04610
	DC 5 I=1,6	AUX04620
	K=I-1	AUX04630
5	CP=CP+A(I)*T**K	AUX04640
	GC TO 20	AUX04650
10	A(1)=1.014979	AUX04660
	A(2)=-.000548746	AUX04670
	A(3)=-.0000058493	AUX04680
	A(4)=-3.07961E-8	AUX04690
	A(5)=9.5209E-11	AUX04700
	A(6)=-1.48161E-13	AUX04710
	A(7)=9.692E-17	AUX04720
	DC 15 I=1,7	AUX04730
	K=I-1	AUX04740
15	CP=CP+A(I)*T**K	AUX04750
20	RETURN	AUX04760
	END	AUX04770
C		AUX04780
C		AUX04790
C		AUX04800

SUBROUTINE CPCW(P,T,CP)

CPCW COMPUTES THE SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/BM-F) OF COMPRESSED WATER GIVEN PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

AUX05290
AUX05300
AUX05310
AUX05320
AUX05330
AUX05340
AUX05350
AUX05360
AUX05370
AUX05380
AUX05390
AUX05400
AUX05410
AUX05420
AUX05430
AUX05440
AUX05450
AUX05460
AUX05470
AUX05480
AUX05490
AUX05500
AUX05510
AUX05520
AUX05530
AUX05540
AUX05550
AUX05560
AUX05570
AUX05580
AUX05590
AUX05600
AUX05610
AUX05620
AUX05630
AUX05640
AUX05650
AUX05660
AUX05670
AUX05680
AUX05690
AUX05700
AUX05710
AUX05720
AUX05730
AUX05740
AUX05750
AUX05760

```

A(7)=4.132E-19
DO 9 I=1,7
K=I-1
VOL=VOL+A(I)*T**K
GO TO 40
IF(P-GE.500.) GO TO 15
A(1)=0.1599807
A(2)=-.0000010895
A(3)=.00000023031
A(4)=3.35E-12
A(5)=-1.217E-13
A(6)=2.933E-16
A(7)=-1.748E-19
DO 14 I=1,7
K=I-1
VCL=VOL+A(I)*T**K
GO TO 40
A(1)=.01600488
A(2)=-.0000020146
A(3)=-.00000036511
A(4)=-8.142E-11
A(5)=1.4081E-13
A(6)=-1.148E-16
A(7)=8.034E-20
DO 16 I=1,7
K=I-1
VCL=VOL+A(I)*T**K
RETURN
END

```

9
10
14
15
16
40
C
C
C
C
C
C
5

SUBROUTINE TCS(P,T,TC)
TCS COMPUTES THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY ((BTJ/HR-FT-F)X10E3)
OF STEAM GIVEN PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

```

DIMENSION A(7),B(5,4)
DO 5 I=1,5
A(I)=0.
TC=0.
IF(P-GE.50.) GO TO 15
A(1)=9.90499
A(2)=-.01393E8
A(3)=-.00003E914
A(4)=-.0000000589
A(5)=7.615E-11
A(6)=-5.164E-14

```


AUX06250
AUX06260
AUX06270
AUX06280
AUX06290
AUX06300
AUX06310
AUX06320
AUX06330
AUX06340
AUX06350
AUX06360
AUX06370
AUX06380
AUX06390
AUX06400
AUX06410
AUX06420
AUX06430
AUX06440
AUX06450
AUX06460
AUX06470
AUX06480
AUX06490
AUX06500
AUX06510
AUX06520
AUX06530
AUX06540
AUX06550
AUX06560
AUX06570
AUX06580
AUX06590
AUX06600
AUX06610
AUX06620
AUX06630
AUX06640
AUX06650
AUX06660
AUX06670
AUX06680
AUX06690
AUX06700
AUX06710
AUX06720

```

C
5
10
15
20
C)
C
C
C
C
C
5
C
C

      DIMENSION A(7)
      VIS=0
      IF(P.GE.50.) GO TO 10
      A(1)=1.926629
      A(2)=-0.002555
      A(3)=0.000208279
      A(4)=-0.00000049502
      A(5)=6.3081E-11
      A(6)=-4.0795E-14
      A(7)=1.05411E-17
      DO 5 I=1,7
      K=I-1
      VIS=VIS+A(I)*T**K
      GO TO 20
      A(1)=5.72541
      A(2)=-.0332628
      A(3)=0.001287352
      A(4)=-2.088647E-7
      A(5)=1.636259E-10
      A(6)=-4.96576E-14
      DO 15 I=1,6
      K=I-1
      VIS=VIS+A(I)*T**K
      RETURN
      END

SUBROUTINE CPS(P,T,CP)
CPS COMPUTES SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LBM-F) OF
STEAM GIVEN PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

      DIMENSION A(7),B(7,5)
      DO 5 I=1,7
      A(I)=0.
      CP=0.
      IF(P.GE.10.) GO TO 16
      B(1,1)=.422296265
      B(1,2)=-.030268522
      B(1,3)=-.004854928
      B(1,4)=-.0000059748
      B(1,5)=.0000445136
      B(2,1)=.000181043581
      B(2,2)=-.000170325517

```


AUX06730
AUX06740
AUX06750
AUX06760
AUX06770
AUX06780
AUX06790
AUX06800
AUX06810
AUX06820
AUX06830
AUX06840
AUX06850
AUX06860
AUX06870
AUX06880
AUX06890
AUX06900
AUX06910
AUX06920
AUX06930
AUX06940
AUX06950
AUX06960
AUX06970
AUX06980
AUX06990
AUX07000
AUX07010
AUX07020
AUX07030
AUX07040
AUX07050
AUX07060
AUX07070
AUX07080
AUX07090
AUX07100
AUX07110
AUX07120
AUX07130
AUX07140
AUX07150
AUX07160
AUX07170
AUX07180
AUX07190
AUX07200

B(2,3)=-.000013866942
B(2,4)=1.37436147E-5
B(2,5)=-1.38328347E-6

C

B(3,1)=-1.6226512E-7
B(3,2)=-1.3626817E-7
B(3,3)=4.8500908E-7
B(3,4)=-1.4264727E-7
B(3,5)=1.12507264E-8

C

B(4,1)=-5.6530996E-10
B(4,2)=2.50520512E-9
B(4,3)=-2.15632537E-9
B(4,4)=5.31864156E-10
B(4,5)=-3.83612442E-11

C

B(5,1)=1.9550162513E-12
B(5,2)=-5.8231567039E-12
B(5,3)=4.10144879154E-12
B(5,4)=-9.18383604222E-13
B(5,5)=6.33208744846E-14

C

B(6,1)=-2.01614243525E-15
B(6,2)=5.3872767834E-15
B(6,3)=-3.47742978501E-15
B(6,4)=7.47260528587E-16
B(6,5)=-5.01661911137E-17

C

B(7,1)=7.02597694356E-19
B(7,2)=-1.79132736742E-18
B(7,3)=1.10536956813E-18
B(7,4)=-2.31734765803E-19
B(7,5)=1.52893617959E-20

C

DO 10 I=1,7
DC 10 J=1,5
K=J-1

A(I)=A(I)+B(I,J)*P**K

10

DC 15 I=1,7

K=I-1

CP=CP+A(I)*T**K

GO TO 40

15

IF(P.GT.150.) GO TO 26

C

B(1,1)=.471051822

B(1,2)=.0071901422

B(1,3)=.00002902186

16

C

C	B(1,4)=-1.0947953E-8	AUX07210
	B(2,1)=-.00C30842028	AUX07220
	B(2,2)=-3.30841469E-5	AUX07230
	B(2,3)=-2.56142116E-7	AUX07240
	B(2,4)=4.0736494E-10	AUX07250
C	B(3,1)=1.40514276E-6	AUX07260
	B(3,2)=5.510352E-8	AUX07270
	B(3,3)=9.0367755E-10	AUX07280
	B(3,4)=-2.13368295E-12	AUX07290
C	B(4,1)=-2.3595704E-9	AUX07300
	B(4,2)=-3.3266941E-11	AUX07310
	B(4,3)=-1.54501998E-12	AUX07320
	B(4,4)=4.3756116E-15	AUX07330
C	B(5,1)=1.95901818E-12	AUX07340
	B(5,2)=-2.753866E-15	AUX07350
	B(5,3)=1.26930177E-15	AUX07360
	B(5,4)=-3.9664668E-18	AUX07370
C	B(6,1)=-6.16157702E-16	AUX07380
	B(6,2)=7.0953059E-18	AUX07390
	B(6,3)=-4.0450706E-19	AUX07400
	B(6,4)=1.34272907E-21	AUX07410
C	DO 20 I=1,6	AUX07420
	DO 20 J=1,4	AUX07430
	K=J-1	AUX07440
20	A(I)=A(I)+B(I,J)*P**K	AUX07450
C	DO 25 I=1,6	AUX07460
	K=I-1	AUX07470
25	CP=CP+A(I)*T**K	AUX07480
C	GO TO 40	AUX07490
26	B(1,1)=-3.1654004	AUX07500
	B(1,2)=-.050468168	AUX07510
	B(1,3)=-.000157021974	AUX07520
	B(1,4)=2.3189283E-7	AUX07530
	B(1,5)=-9.7309759E-11	AUX07540
C	B(2,1)=-.01818816	AUX07550
	B(2,2)=-.00025378215	AUX07560
	B(2,3)=8.1211789E-7	AUX07570
	B(2,4)=-1.15184066E-9	AUX07580
	B(2,5)=5.0417466E-13	AUX07590
		AUX07600
		AUX07610
		AUX07620
		AUX07630
		AUX07640
		AUX07650
		AUX07660
		AUX07670
		AUX07680

```

C      B(3,1)=-.000033784538
      B(3,2)=4.7562105E-7
      B(3,3)=-1.55257254E-9
      B(3,4)=2.27C09037E-12
      B(3,5)=-9.6702875E-16
C      B(4,1)=2.7766181E-8
      B(4,2)=-3.9361743E-10
      B(4,3)=1.30491831E-12
      B(4,4)=-1.9040844E-15
      B(4,5)=8.1631412E-19
C      B(5,1)=-8.4527264E-12
      B(5,2)=1.21404264E-13
      B(5,3)=-4.0761977E-16
      B(5,4)=5.9420773E-19
      B(5,5)=-2.5627204E-22
C      DO 30 J=1,5
      DC 30 J=1,5
      K=J-1
      A(I)=A(I)+B(I,J)*P*%
      DC 35 I=1,5
      K=I-1
      CP=CP+A(I)*T*%
      RETURN
      END
C      SUBROUTINE SS(PA,TF,HSS,SSS,RSS)
C      SS COMPUTES ENTHALPY (BTU/LBM), ENTROPY (BTL/LBM-F),
C      AND DENSITY (FT3/LBM) OF STEAM GIVEN PRESSURE
C      AND TEMPERATURE
C      T=TF/1.8+255.38
C      P=PA/14.6955
C      B1=(2641.62/T)*10.** (80870./T**2)
C      B2=82.546
C      B3=162460./T
C      B4=-.21828*T
C      B5=126970./T
C      B0=1.89-B1
C      FC=1.89-B1*(372420./T**2+2)
C      F=775.556+.63296*T+.000162467*T**2+47.3635*ALCG10(T)
C      B6=B0*B3-2.*F0*(B2-B3)

```

```

AUX07690
AUX07700
AUX07710
AUX07720
AUX07730
AUX07740
AUX07750
AUX07760
AUX07770
AUX07780
AUX07790
AUX07800
AUX07810
AUX07820
AUX07830
AUX07840
AUX07850
AUX07860
AUX07870
AUX07880
AUX07890
AUX07900
AUX07910
AUX07920
AUX07930
AUX07940
AUX07950
AUX07960
AUX07970
AUX07980
AUX07990
AUX08000
AUX08010
AUX08020
AUX08030
AUX08040
AUX08050
AUX08060
AUX08070
AUX08080
AUX08090
AUX08100
AUX08110
AUX08120
AUX08130
AUX08140
AUX08150
AUX08160

```

```

B7=2.*F C*(B4-B5)-B0*B5
B=EO*(1.+((B0*P)/T**2))*((B2-B3+((B0*P)/T**2))*((B4-B5)*B C*P))
BET=(1./T)*((B0-F0)*P+((B0/2.)*(P/T)**2)*((P/T)**2)*B C*P))
X*(B0*(B4-B5)-2.*B7))
VCL=.0160185*((4.55504*T)/P+B)
RSS=1./VOL
HSS=F+.043557*(F0*P+((B0/2.)*(P/T)**2))*((-B6+B0*(B2-B3+2.*B7*(B0/2.
X)*(P/T)**2)))
SSS=.809691*ALOG10(T)-.253801*ALOG10(P)+.00C18052*T-11.4276/T-
X.355579-.0241983*BET
RETURN
END

```

```

AUX08170
AUX08180
AUX08190
AUX08200
AUX08210
AUX08220
AUX08230
AUX08240
AUX08250
AUX08260
AUX08270
AUX08280

```


AD-A078 154

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA
WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN FOR GAS TURBINE PROPULSION SYST--ETC(U)
SEP 79 R M COMBS

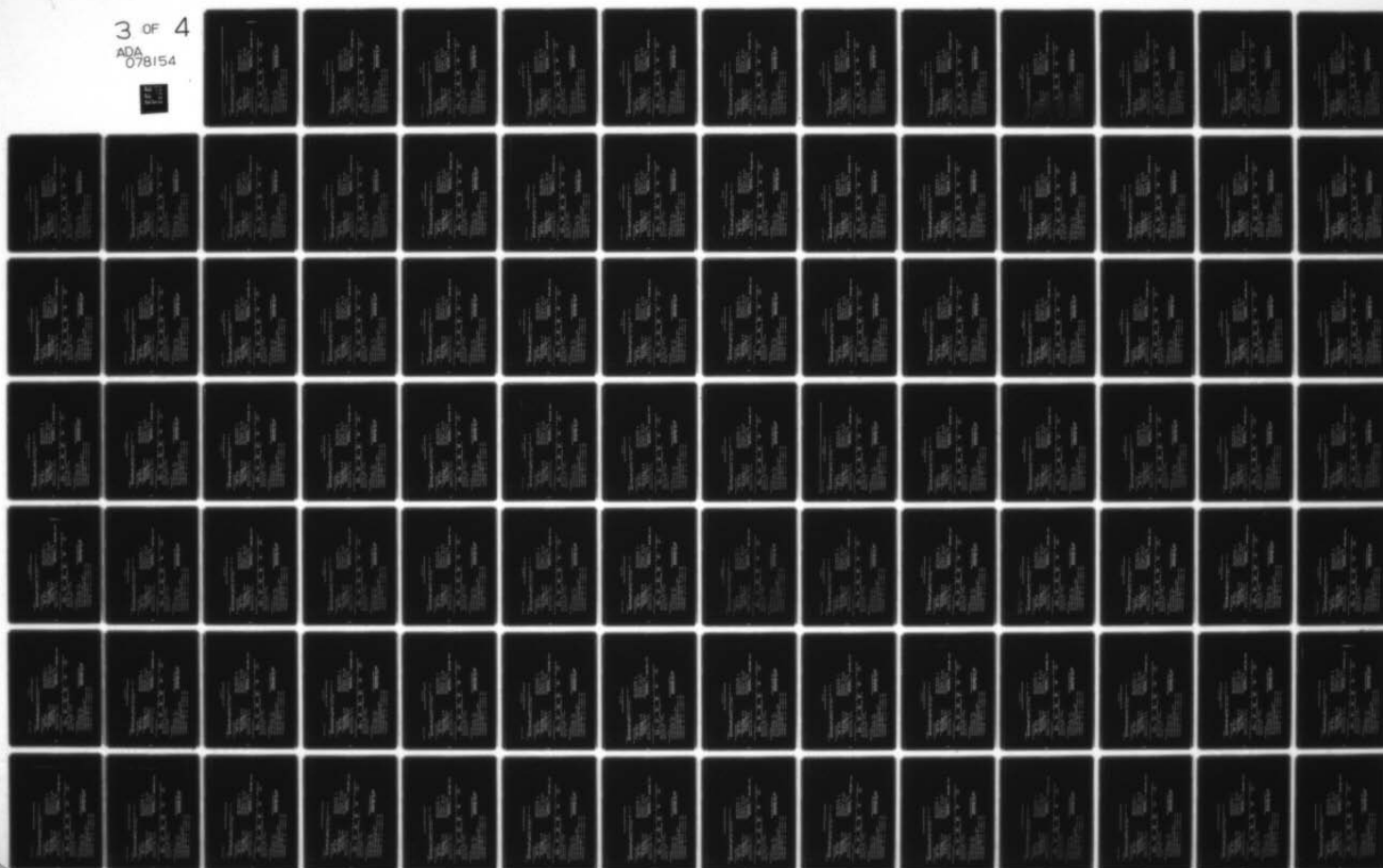
F/6 13/10

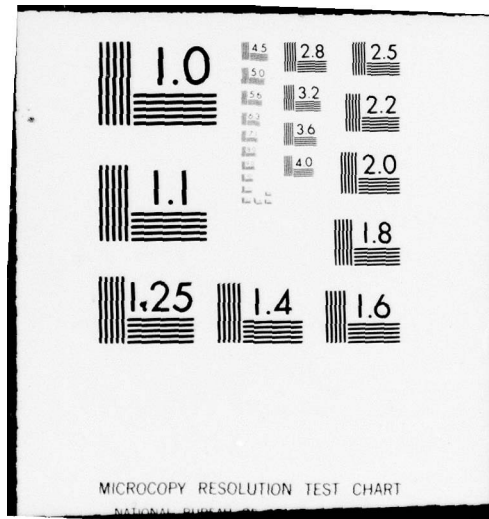
UNCLASSIFIED

NL

3 OF 4

ADA
078154





APPENDIX C

 RUN #1

CR1775 10.42.30

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

CAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR 1113.2 LBM/SEC

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 14.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 6.5 FT.
 FEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.94 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.
 FIN TYPICAL TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.00 IN.

NUMBER OF RCMS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3244.9 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 21 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 10
 COOLING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 3.1 FT.)
 (COOLING LENGTH= 2.2 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	545.7	415.0	200.0	512.7	27700.6
COOLING	781.9	545.7	512.7	518.3	213652.1
SUPERHEATING	849.0	781.9	518.3	650.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 35123.8 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.8 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 32.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HP/PSHP/REVISED: 15957.2
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5205.2
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21162.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.438
 COGAS: 0.330
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.390
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 6964.7
 COGAS: 6984.7
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8252.2
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.316
 COGAS: 0.419
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.355

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL HEATER PRESSURE: 0.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 13400 BTU/LBM

RUN # 2

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 320641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 4.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.94 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 15 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 8
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 0.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	545.7	464.4	200.0	508.9	14149.9
BOILING	715.2	545.7	508.9	518.3	108756.9
SUPERHEATING	762.1	715.2	518.3	641.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 20105.6 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.7 IN H₂O
 PINCH POINT: 36.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8350.1
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2650.5
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11012.6
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.533 COGAS: 0.402 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.402
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4431.8 COGAS: 4431.8 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5305.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.344 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.287

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

60/17735 11.52.26

RUN #3

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

WAKE TURBOPUMP: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.
 FIN TYPE: CEMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.44 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 11 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 ROLLING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3
 (HEATING LENGTH= 4.0 FT.)
 (ROLLING LENGTH= 4.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	541.6	483.0	200.0	502.0	5039.6
ROLLING	530.2	541.6	502.0	518.3	
SUPERHEATING	687.6	630.2	518.3	640.0	40286.1

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F

STEAM FLOW RATE: 7236.4 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.3 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 39.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY: 1000.5

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 935.2

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2615.7

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 36.5 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT FUEL: 1.004 COGAS: 0.615 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.890

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT FUEL: 1766.0 COGAS: 1766.0 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2327.9

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT FUEL: 0.113 COGAS: 0.205 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.155

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV CF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LB

RUN #4

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

ENGINE MODEL: 16421-J, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407509.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 IN-TUBE: 1.5 IN.
 OUT-TUBE: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE IN ARRANGEMENT:
 (1) TYPE: SERPENTINE
 (2) SPACING: 7.92 FMS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.39 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 16 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 7
 BOILING SECTION: 7
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 0.0 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 5.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	521.2	421.0	200.0	518.3	27356.4
BOILING	743.9	551.2	518.3	518.3	213355.1
SUPERHEATING	743.9	743.9	518.3	641.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 38597.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.0 IN H2O
 PRESS. POINTS: 32.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

CF HP/SEPIER (REVISED): 16016.4
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5099.7
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21116.1
 STEAM FURNACE SHAPE IF THE LOAD: 24.2 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT 1441: 0.437 CH15: 0.331 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.391
 FULL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT 1441: 6952.7 CUCAS: 6992.7 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8257.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT CALV: 0.317 CUCAS: 0.418 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.354

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LB

RUN #5

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328691.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

FEET TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT: 1.4 IN.
 FIN TYPE: RIBBED
 FIN SPACING: 0.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.3 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3250.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 COOLING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 2.1 FT.)
 (COOLING LENGTH= 3.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	547.5	545.9	200.0	511.4	14023.8
COOLING	740.6	738.5	518.3	518.3	109056.4
SUPERHEATING	740.6	682.5	518.3	635.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 19998.8 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.1 IN H2O
 FINCH PLINT: 30.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISIT): 8360.4
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2629.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 10995.6
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.9 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.453 COGAS: 0.403 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.482
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4432.5 COGAS: 4432.5 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 5300.1
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.343 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.287

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 COOLING WATER TEMPERATURE: 60 F
 HEATER PRESSURE: 0.85 PSIA
 LHM OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #6

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RLM

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.36 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 2
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 5
 (HEATING LENGTH= 3.4 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.2 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	537.5	482.5	200.0	484.5	4874.5
BOILING	658.1	537.5	484.5	518.3	
SUPERHEATING	688.5	658.1	518.3	646.3	38746.0

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 7253.1 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.6 IN H2O
 PUMP PUMP: 23.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1660.9
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 962.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2623.1
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 36.7 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.005 C/HRS: 0.673 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.889
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1760.1 C/HRS: 1766.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2331.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.133 C/HRS: 0.205 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.156

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
 CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV CF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #7

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ASSIGNMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FPCAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 7
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 1

HEATING LENGTH: 4.5 FT.
 BOILING LENGTH: 6.2 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	540.5	514.2	200.0	504.5	27409.0
BOILING	809.1	540.5	504.5	518.3	203528.9
SUPERHEATING	853.5	809.1	518.3	553.1	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE: 518.3 F

STEAM FLOW RATE: 39189.5 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 5.3 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 36.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT WORKFLOW (REVISED): 16040.5

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5226.6

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21267.1

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.6 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.436 COGAS: 0.329 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.387

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 69755.9 COGAS: 6995.9 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8238.4

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.317 COGAS: 0.420 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.357

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 13.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LB

RUN #8

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRINE HORSEPOWER: 4526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F/LB/HR (91.3 LB/SEC)
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328651.0

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FIN TYPE: TIGER
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (FEATING LENGTH= 1.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 5.6 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
FEATING	549.4	467.4	200.0	514.5	14117.1
BOILING	649.5	548.4	514.5	518.3	111551.0
SUPERHEATING	740.8	648.5	518.3	638.8	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 15852.0 LB/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.5 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 34.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8376.2
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2623.0
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 10999.1
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.8 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.527 CUMAS: 0.403 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.482
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4433.9 CUMAS: 4433.9 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5301.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.211 CUMAS: 0.343 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.287

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #9

APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 5.0 KTS

[illegible][illegible]

TABLE 1. *Continued*

	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP.
ENTERING	241.0	482.5
LEAVING	214.1	503.6
COOLING FLUID	66.7	612.1

SYSTEM PRESS. (PSI) 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE)
 SPECIFIC FLUID FLOW: 7253.1 LB/MHR.
 MASS FLOW RATE (GROSS) 0.5 IN H₂O
 PIPE DIAM. 36.9 IN

[illegible]

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE:	4.08	IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY:	0.85	
PW HEATER PRESSURE:	15.0	PSIA
LHV CF FUEL:	18400	BTU/LBM

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 7 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 2
BOILING SECTION: 3
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
(HEATING LENGTH= 1.3 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

08/22/79 12.18.18

RUN #10

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

SHAKE FLEXURE: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
INITIAL GAS TEMPERATURE: 1849.0 F
EXPEND GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER CEMENTITY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 6.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
TUBE CORE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
TUBE SPACING: 1.0 IN.
TUBE BUNDLE: 1.0 IN.
TUBE BUNDLE: 0.648 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.70 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.

NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.

TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 19 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 8

BOILING SECTION: 2

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

HEATING LENGTH= 9.3 FT.
BOILING LENGTH= 2.5 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
---------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------------

HEATING	723.5	404.5	200.0	486.3	26712.4
BOILING	723.5	523.5	486.3	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	723.5	773.3	486.3	631.3	224266.2

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 19490.7 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 6.7 IN H2O

WING POINT: 37.2 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

CT HCFEPTIME (REVISED): 15993.3

STEAM TURBINE HCFEPTIME: 5072.3

TOTAL SYSTEM HCFEPTIME: 21065.6

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.1 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.437 COGAS: 0.332 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.392

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 6565.5 COGAS: 6969.5 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8261.2

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.313 COGAS: 0.417 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.353

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CANDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #11

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 32064.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LPM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 5.5 FT.
 HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.54 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.
 TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3244.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FFONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 17. (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 6
 BOILING SECTION: 8
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3
 (HEATING LENGTH= 0.9 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	513.4	430.5	200.0	486.3	15018.2
BOILING	666.9	513.4	486.3	486.3	129121.1
SUPERHEATING	740.7	666.9	486.3	636.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 22206.9 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.1 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 27.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8149.2
 GT HORSEPOWER (NONSEPARED): 2862.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11211.4
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.5 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (BHP-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.221 COGAS: 0.395 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.479
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (BHP-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 4431.1 COGAS: 4431.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5371.5
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.350 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #12

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY: 1694.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 880.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.94 FIM/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.00 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 COOLING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 4.9 FT.)
 (COOLING LENGTH= 2.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	504.1	442.4	200.0	466.3	5426.1
COOLING	643.2	508.1	466.3	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	580.3	643.2	486.3	642.5	47057.9

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 8286.4 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.8 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 41.3 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1660.4
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1072.9
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2733.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 39.3 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.064
 COGAS: 0.646
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.873
 FULL LOAD CONVERSION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.766
 COGAS: 1.766
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2385.9
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.130
 COGAS: 0.214
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.158

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 5.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #13

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

08/22/75 11:40:51

GAS TURBINE

BRASS HORSEPOWER: 14421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 417589.0 LB/HR (1113.2 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.7 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER SURFACE

OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SLOTTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.28 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.52 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FPCAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 15 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 6
 ROILING SECTION: 7
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 9.2 FT.)
 (ROILING LENGTH= 4.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	524.5	407.5	200.0	493.8	26226.9
ROILING	743.6	524.5	483.8	486.3	223123.8
SUPERHEATING	849.0	743.6	486.3	642.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 200.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 39239.4 LB/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 5.6 IN H2O
 PRICE PER LB: 40.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16031.2
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5080.8
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21112.0
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHV-FUEL/HP-HR):
 AT ONLY: 0.436 COGAS: 0.351 GT AT SYSTEM HPI: 0.391
 FULL SYSTEM FUEL (LHV-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 6396.7 COGAS: 6994.6 GT AT SYSTEM HPI: 8257.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 COGAS: 0.417 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.354

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LB

RUN #14

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 6526.01 APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 °F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 320641.3 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE

OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.3 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FIN TYPE: TIG WELDED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.

NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.

TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3250.5 SQ. FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 4

BOILING SECTION: 7

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 2.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	512.1	433.5	200.0	475.0	14511.6
BOILING	507.4	512.1	475.0	482.3	
SUPERHEATING	511.2	487.4	482.3	637.3	122511.0

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 21557.0 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.3 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 37.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8363.3

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2837.8

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11201.1

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.3 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.393 CUMEST: 0.396 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.475

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 4432.6 CUMEST: 4432.6 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5368.1

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.261 CUMEST: 0.349 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV CCF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LHM

RUN #15

Co/22/75 13.CI.14

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

NET HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
EXHAUST TEMPERATURE: 1683.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LB/HR (44.4 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.3 FT.
WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
HEIGHT: 2.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE

OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
TUBE LENGTH: 12.3 FT.
TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.015 IN.
FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
FIN PITCH: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.

TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 2

ROLLING SECTION: 2

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 4.7 FT.)
(ROLLING LENGTH= 0.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	511.2	456.5	200.0	456.3	5142.9
ROLLING	511.2	456.5	456.3	456.3	44092.8
SUPERHEATING	687.9	654.5	456.3	640.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 8043.7 LB/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.6 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 54.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.0

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1039.6

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2700.5

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LTAC: 38.5 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 1.063

GT+ST: 0.654

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.878

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):

GT ONLY: 1722.1

GT+ST: 1766.1

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2370.0

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.133

GT+ST: 0.211

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.158

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/22/79 13.16.58

RUN #16

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 437589.0 LBM/HR (1113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/IN. AREA/IN.
 FIN (T) IN. SPACING: 11.81
 FIN SPACING: 0.5 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.05 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 167.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.6 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 6
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 5.7 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 5.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	510.9	401.5	200.0	462.5	25925.0
BOILING	707.6	510.9	462.5	486.3	23075.6
SUPERHEATING	854.1	707.6	486.3	665.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 630.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 39759.0 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.9 IN H₂O

PINCH POINT: 48.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16053.3

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5232.3

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21285.7

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.6 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.436 COGAS: 0.329 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.387

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):

GT ONLY: 6997.7 COGAS: 6997.7 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8235.2

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.317 COGAS: 0.421 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.357

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #17

08/22/75 14.12.23

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

NET KE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.6 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE

OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FIN SPACING: 0.118 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.118 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.

TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 10 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 3

BOILING SECTION: 5

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 2.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.9 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION GAS TEMP. IN GAS TEMP. OUT FLUID TEMP. IN FLUID TEMP. OUT REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)

FEEDING 512.9 434.0 200.0 476.3 14632.2
 BOILING 742.0 514.9 476.3 486.3 126956.9
 SUPERHEATING 740.4 514.9 476.3 486.3

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 21564.0 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.8 IN H2O

PUMP POINT: 36.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8372.4

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2828.4

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11200.7

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.3 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.533 CGAS: 0.396 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.475

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 4433.5 CGAS: 4433.5 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5368.0

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.261 CGAS: 0.349 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/22/79 14.21.08

RUN #18 WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

G.S. TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15931.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 1.1 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
OUTSIDE TUBE CL. AREA: 1.0 IN.
INSIDE TUBE CL. AREA: 0.9 IN.
TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 7 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 2
BOILING SECTION: 3
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
(HEATING LENGTH= 0.2 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 4.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SEC RUN	GAS TEMP. IN	G.S. TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING:	219.2	458.0	200.0	486.3	5465.2
BOILING:	605.8	519.2	486.3	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	687.4	605.8	486.3	633.8	45654.2

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 7792.5 LBM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.5 IN H₂O
PINCH POINT: 33.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.4
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1028.3
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2689.7
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 38.2 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 1.063 COGAS: 0.857 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.879
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
GT ONLY: 1766.2 COGAS: 1766.2 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 2364.6
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.130 COGAS: 0.211 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.157

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #19

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

08/22/79 14.35.21

GAS TURBINE

BRINE HURPER WET: 14421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 MTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 407589.0 F/LB/HR (1113.2 LBW/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 4.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN AREA: 1.0 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.94 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.00 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.99 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 15 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 8
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 5

(HEATING LENGTH: 4.3 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH: 1.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	499.0	405.5	200.0	427.1	23808.5
BOILING	787.7	499.2	427.1	444.6	
SUPERHEAT	849.9	787.7	444.6	640.0	227181.1

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE: 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 38942.0 LBW/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 5.3 IN H2O
 FLOW RATE: 71.9 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16039.5
 STEAM TURBINE HP SEPARATOR: 4821.6
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20861.1
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBW-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.435 COGAS: 0.335
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBW-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 6995.8 COGAS: 6995.8
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.317 COGAS: 0.412
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.345

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBW

RUN #20

08/22/79 14.56.50

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8524.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 378641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 5.2 FT.

HEAT RAN FEE SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
TUBE FIN AREA: 1.0 IN.
FIN TYPE: UNLIMITED
FIN PITCH: 5.94 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE PACING: 3.93 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.
TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ.FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 16 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 5
BOILING SECTION: 8
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3
(HEATING LENGTH = 3.2 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH = 3.2 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	476.9	403.5	200.0	434.6	14738.3
BOILING	672.2	476.9	434.6	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	741.3	672.2	444.6	637.5	143729.1

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE = 444.6 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 23807.4 LBM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.8 IN H₂O
PINCH POINT: 42.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8354.6
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2942.6
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11297.3
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 26.0 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.230 COGAS: 0.352
FUEL ONLY: 4431.7 COGAS: 4431.7
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT: 0.261 COGAS: 0.353
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.478
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5399.8
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.285

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #21

08/22/79 15.19.43

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

G/S TURBINE

BRAKE HOR EPWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15931.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 4.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
IN TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN PITCH: 5.94 IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE PACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 32.
TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 143.5 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 4
BOILING SECTION: 4
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 5
(HEATING LENGTH = 0.7 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH = 1.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	G/S TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	472.8	410.5	200.0	442.7	5951.7
BOILING	639.5	412.8	442.7	442.6	56273.6
SUPERHEATING	687.8	436.5	444.6	444.6	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE = 444.6 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 9494.3 LBM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.8 IN H₂O
PINCH PCIN: 30.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT WORK POWER (REVISED): 1660.3
STEAP TURBINE HOR EPWER: 1171.5
TOTAL SYSTEM HOR EPWER: 2831.8
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.4 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 1.064 COGAS: 0.524 GT A SYSTEM HP: 0.859
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 1766.0 COGAS: 1766.0 GT A SYSTEM HP: 2432.8
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.13 COGAS: 0.222 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/22/79 16.39.47

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRNVE(S) 09Z
EXX(U)
CFLPWR: 6921.0 APPRMIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
CFLTEMP: 84.0
CFLTMRATE: 407589.0 LOMHR (113.2 LBW/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER DESIGN

OVERALL DIMENSION: FT: FT:
LENGTH: 12.0 12.0
WIDTH: 12.9 12.9
HEIGHT: 12.9 12.9

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE PACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 4
BOILING SECTION: 6
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

HEATING LENGTH=	3.4 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH=	3.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	499.2	405.5	200.0	427.7	23652.1
931.1 IN	744.9	499.2	421.7	444.6	
CIPERHEATING	848.6	744.9	444.6	635.0	231167.1

STEAM PRESSURE: 430.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE = 444.6 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 38942.0 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.4 IN H₂O

PINCH POINT: 71.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HJK SEPDEW (REVISED):	16068.7	ASSD
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER:	4804.9	
TOTAL SYSTEM HP SEPDEW:	20873.6	
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD:	23.0 PERCENT	
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):		
GT ONLY:	0.436	
COGAS:	0.335	
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):		
GT ONLY:	6949.8	
COGAS:	6999.0	
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:		
GT ONLY:	0.317	
COGAS:	0.412	
GT AT SYSTEM HP:	0.345	
GT AT SYSTEM HP:	8270.7	

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
MV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LAM

RUN #23

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 32800.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE

FINNED TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 FINNED TUBE LENGTH: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE FIN SPACING: 0.036 IN.
 FIN TYPE: ECMENED
 FIN SPACING: 0.036 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 7
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH = 3.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH = 1.6 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
FEEDING	474.8	401.5	200.0	433.3	14658.9
BOILING	681.3	474.8	433.3	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	739.2	681.3	444.6	623.8	139551.1

STEAM PRESSURE: 430.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE = 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 23545.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-IDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.2 IN H2O
 PUMP POWER: 41.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8365.0
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2931.5
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11296.5
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 26.0 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 G ONLY: 0.530 CGAS: 0.392 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.470
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 G ONLY: 4432.8 CGAS: 4432.7 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5399.5
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.461 CGAS: 0.352 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 PW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #24

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

G/S TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 489.0 °F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159751.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: CONV. TUBED
 FIN SPACING: 2.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.

TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 10 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 3

BOILING SECTION: 5

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

{ HEATING LENGTH= 1.2 FT. }
 { BOILING LENGTH= 0.1 FT. }

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	473.8	412.4	200.0	440.2	5841.8
BOILING	658.9	472.8	440.2	440.2	53585.1
SUPERHEATING	688.5	658.9	444.6	632.9	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9425.4 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.7 IN H₂O
 PINCH POINT: 33.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1660.9
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1161.0
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2821.9
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.1 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063 COGAS: 0.626 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.860

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.1 COGAS: 1766.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2420.1

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.130 COGAS: 0.221 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
 CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 F.W. HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #25

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 1642.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED FINS/IN.
 FIN SPACING: 0.118 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 1

HEATING LENGTH= 8.3 FT.:
 BOILING LENGTH= 8.3 FT.:

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	504.0	409.0	200.0	432.1	23810.6
BOILING	504.0	504.0	432.1	444.6	213343.7
SUPERHEATING	848.4	799.6	444.6	624.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 38643.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.5 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 71.9 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16098.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4732.7
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20831.3

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 22.7 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.435
 COGAS: 0.336
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.397

FUEL CHARGE: 100 LBM-FUEL/HR.:
 GT ONLY: 7003.9
 COGAS: 7003.9
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8271.2

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.313
 COGAS: 0.411
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.346

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
 CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL HEATER PRESSURE: 1.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #26

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

605 TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.6 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBES/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED FINS/IN.
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE PITCH: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 10 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 COOLING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.8 FT.)
 (COOLING LENGTH= 3.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	475.1	401.5	200.0	434.0	14789.1
COOLING	643.7	475.1	434.0	444.6	143151.9
SUPERHEATING	740.8	643.7	444.6	635.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 23945.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.7 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 41.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8373.8
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2954.5
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11328.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 26.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.529 COGAS: 0.391 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.478
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4433.6 COGAS: 4433.6 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5410.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.353 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.290

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSED PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 CONDENSER EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 STEAM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #27

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 11.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 11.3 FT.

HEAT RANFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED FINS/IN.
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 8 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 3.0 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 2.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	468.2	409.6	200.0	428.3	5831.0
BOILING	611.7	468.2	428.3	444.6	55609.7
SUPERHEATING	688.2	611.7	444.6	637.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9526.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.6 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 39.9 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.2
 STEAP TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1177.4
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2838.5
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.5 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063
 COGAS: 0.522
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.858
 COGAS AT SYSTEM HP: 2436.0
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.2
 COGAS: 1766.2
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2436.0
 COGAS AT SYSTEM HP: 2436.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.13
 COGAS: 0.222
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL HEATER PRESSURE: 10.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/15/79 15.09.46

RUN #28

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16621.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F/LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 5.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
FIN TYPE: CONVOLUTED
FIN SPACING: 5.0 IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 179.5 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 18 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 8
BOILING SECTION: 8
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 1.4 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 3.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	849.0	419.0	516.4	516.4	22076.2
BOILING	769.0	518.4	518.3	518.3	170747.6
SUPERHEATING	849.0	769.0	518.3	643.8	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 38770.5 LBM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.3 IN H2O
PINCH POINT: 32.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

CF COMBUSTOR REVERSE: 16072.2
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5132.8
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21205.0
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.2 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.436
COGAS: 0.330
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.305
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
GT ONLY: 7060.3
COGAS: 7000.3
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8246.9
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.317
COGAS: 0.419
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.356

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FUEL TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 Btu/Lbm

08/11/75 15.45.59

RUN #29

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 32841.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 4.6 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.08 IN.
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED FINS/IN.
FIN SPACING: 3.94 IN.
FIN LENGTH: 1.0 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.08 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF RCMS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.

TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 179.5 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 14 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 5

BOILING SECTION: 2

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 1.6 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 1.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	546.3	462.9	200.0	515.2	11488.2
BOILING	706.9	546.3	515.2	515.2	
SUPERHEATING	740.5	706.9	518.3	641.3	87717.6

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 20212.2 LBM/HR.
CAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.4 IN H2O
PINCH POINT: 31.2 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT FUEL/CHP (REVISED): 8378.9
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2670.5
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11049.5
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.2 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.527 COGAS: 0.401 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.481
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
GT ONLY: 4434.2 COGAS: 4434.2 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5318.0
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.345 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.287

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FUEL HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/15/75 15.54.15

RUN #30

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 889.0 F LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.3 FT.
 HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 TUBE AREA: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FIN SPACING: 0.625 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.
 TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FIN AREA: 179.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 10 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3
 (HEATING LENGTH= 3.8 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 3.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	889.0	485.5	200.0	510.3	4033.4
BOILING	889.0	218.0	218.0	218.0	31670.3
SUPERHEATING	889.0	628.0	518.3	628.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 7149.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.5 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 35.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.6
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 949.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2610.9
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 36.4 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT CALY: 1.063 CGAS: 0.677 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.891
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT CALY: 1766.3 CGAS: 1766.3 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2325.5
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT CALY: 0.136 CGAS: 0.204 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.155

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/15/75 20.50.10

RUN #31

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LHM/HR (1113.2 LHM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 3.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE/IN. LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 15 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 6
BOILING SECTION: 7
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.4 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 3.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
FEEDING	540.9	415.0	200.0	504.5	21620.1
BOILING	730.7	540.9	504.5	518.3	172417.9
SUPERHEATING	849.8	730.7	518.3	647.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 39123.8 LHM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.7 IN H2O
PINCH POINT: 36.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16092.0
STEAM TURBINE HP SEPOWER: 5154.9
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21287.0
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.4 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.435 COGAS: 0.329 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.387
FULL CONSUMPTION (LHM-FUEL/HR.):
GT ONLY: 7003.0 COGAS: 7003.0 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8235.5
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.313 COGAS: 0.420 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.357

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW PUMP PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #32

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 12.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 11 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 5
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.4 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 3.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	548.8	465.1	200.0	518.3	11317.2
BOILING	675.4	548.8	518.3	518.3	87322.8
SUPERHEATING	743.6	675.4	518.3	637.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 510.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 20352.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.9 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 30.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8387.7
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2641.5
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11029.2
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.9 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 (GT ONLY: 0.52) COGAS: 0.402 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.482
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4435.1 COGAS: 4435.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5311.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.262 COGAS: 0.344 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.287

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #33

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE FCSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 8 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 2
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 4.4 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.6 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	540.4	484.0	200.0	492.7	3901.9
BOILING	652.7	540.4	492.7	518.3	
SUPERHEATING	688.7	652.7	518.3	647.5	30667.8

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 7201.1 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.4 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 47.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HP/SEPOMER(REVISED): 1661.9
 STEAM TURBINE HP/SEPOMER: 956.2
 TOTAL SYSTEM HP/SEPOMER: 2618.1
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 36.5 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.061 COGAS: 0.675 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.890
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.3 COGAS: 1756.3 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2329.1
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 3.13 COGAS: 0.205 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.15

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #34

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 43789.0 LBW/HR (113.2 LBW/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 TUBE TYPE: CEMENTED
 TUBE OD: 1.31 IN.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.
 FIN TYPE: CEMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FFCNTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 4
 {HEATING LENGTH= 1.9 FT.:}
 {BOILING LENGTH= 0.7 FT.:}

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	544.6	414.2	200.0	513.9	22250.0
BOILING	797.0	544.6	513.9	513.9	163175.6
SUPERHEATING	851.1	797.0	518.3	649.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 39189.5 LBW/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.3 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 30.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT WORKSEPARATE (REVISED): 16107.1
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5211.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21318.2
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.4 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBW-FUEL/HP-HR.):
 GT ONLY: 0.435 COGAS: 0.329 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.386
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBW-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 7005.1 COGAS: 7005.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8230.2
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.313 COGAS: 0.421 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.356

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBW

RUN #35

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8520.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.
 HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN SPACING: 1.0 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.
 TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 1.6 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 5.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION GAS TEMP. IN GAS TEMP. OUT FLUID TEMP. IN FLUID TEMP. OUT REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
 HEATING 543.7 459.9 200.0 513.3 11569.7
 BOILING 443.5 243.5 518.3 645.0 91410.0
 SUPERHEATING 741.8
 STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 20426.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.7 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 30.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8391.1
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2706.8
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11098.0
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.4 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR.):
 GT ONLY: 0.529 COGAS: 0.400 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.481
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4335.4 COGAS: 4435.4 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5334.1
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.262 COGAS: 0.346 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.286

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FWH HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #36

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1084.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 989.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 13.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FIN TOOTH HEIGHT: 0.024 IN.
 FIN SPACING: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FPCNTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 6 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 1
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.7 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	532.5	485.5	200.0	448.3	3656.6
BOILING	532.2	518.3	518.3	518.3	31476.1
SUPERHEATING	689.0	616.2	518.3	646.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 7149.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.3 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 84.2 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1662.2
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 948.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2610.5
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 36.3 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063 COJAS: 0.677 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.891
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.4 COJAS: 1766.4 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2325.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.130 COJAS: 0.204 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.155

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/15/76 13.40-09

RUN #37

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 40758.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 5.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE/FAN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.94 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.93 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 174.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 17 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 7
 BOILING SECTION: 8
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 1.3 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 2.6 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	522.5	405.0	200.0	482.8	21261.9
BOILING	769.5	522.5	483.8	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	848.8	769.5	486.3	640.0	178832.9

STEAM PRESSURE: 630.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 39455.5 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.0 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 38.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16081.9
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5099.4
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21181.4
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.435 COGAS: 0.331
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 7001.6 COGAS: 7001.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.318 COGAS: 0.418
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.355
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.385

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV CF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #38

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 6526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 4.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE AREA: 2.3 IN.
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT: SEGMENTED
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.94 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 15 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 8
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

{ HEATING LENGTH= 3.2 FT.:
 { BOILING LENGTH= 0.3 FT.:

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
PREHEATING	511.5	431.0	200.0	478.8	11871.6
BOILING	709.7	511.5	478.8	486.3	98751.3
SUPERHEATING	741.7	709.7	486.3	631.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 22173.9 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.4 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 32.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8378.6
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2860.6
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11239.2
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.5 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.529 COGAS: 0.395 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.475
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4434.1 COGAS: 4434.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5380.7
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.351 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.285

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #39

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15931.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.6 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE AREA: 2.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE IN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.9 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FFCOTAL AREA: 179.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 11 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 5
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	511.0	450.9	200.0	473.8	4370.5
BOILING	622.1	511.0	473.8	486.3	37903.1
SUPERHEATING	687.9	622.1	486.3	637.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAP FLCA RATE: 8234.7 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.5 IN H2O
 PUMP PCINT: 37.3 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1062.4
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2723.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 39.0 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063 COGAS: 0.648 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.874
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 1766.2 COGAS: 1766.2 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2381.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.133 COGAS: 0.213 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.158

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.00 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 F.A. HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #40

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

C/S TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 ANALYST: J. R. HARRIS, JR.
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (1113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 TUBE INCHES PER FOOT: 1.0
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 14 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 2
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 5.7 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	213.4	402.3	200.0	447.5	20576.3
BOILING	213.4	402.3	447.5	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	213.4	402.3	486.3	450.0	179758.6

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 39693.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.5 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 45.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16101.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5167.7
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21265.2
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.3 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.435
 COGAS: 0.329
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 7004.3
 COGAS: 7004.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.310
 COGAS: 0.420
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.357

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 F.W. HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #41

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328691.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 0.92 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FPCNTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 0.9 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 2.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	516.0	435.0	200.0	486.4	11664.0
BOILING	683.2	516.0	486.4	486.4	97271.8
SUPERHEATING	741.7	683.2	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 21894.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.0 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 31.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT FCR: 0.527 (REVISED): 8385.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2832.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11217.8
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.2 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.527 COGAS: 0.395
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4434.8 COGAS: 4434.8
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.350
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.475
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5373.6
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #42 WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

SHAFT HORSEPOWER: 1884.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 155731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
HEIGHT: 2.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.

NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.

TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 2

BOILING SECTION: 3

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 5.2 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 0.9 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	505.6	449.4	200.0	455.0	4212.0
BOILING	653.8	505.6	486.3	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	687.9	653.8	486.3	641.3	36232.5

STEAM PRESSURE: 200.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 8285.8 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.4 IN H2O

FACE FCIN: 50.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.7

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1071.9

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2733.6

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 39.2 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 1.223 COGAS: 0.646 GT AT SYSTEM MPI: 0.873

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 1766.3 COGAS: 1766.3 GT AT SYSTEM MPI: 2386.0

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.133 COGAS: 0.214 GT AT SYSTEM MPI: 0.150

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #43

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 845.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.8 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE CENTER TO CENTER: 1.3 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 0.5 IN
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 11 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 1

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.6 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 0.6 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	515.5	400.8	200.0	472.5	21083.2
BOILING	515.5	400.8	272.5	486.3	169625.8
SUPERHEATING	849.7	792.6	486.3	642.1	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 35618.5 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.0 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 42.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16117.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5154.2
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21271.7
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.2 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.435
 COGAS: 0.329
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 7068.5
 COGAS: 7006.5
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.318
 COGAS: 0.420
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.387
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8237.5
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.357

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #44

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 32841.0 LB/MHR (91.3 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: FT.
 LENGTH: 15.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 11.5 FT.
 HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FMS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.02 IN.
 TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTIONS: 4
 BOILING SECTIONS: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTIONS: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 0.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 5.2 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	517.8	436.5	200.0	486.3	11788.4
BOILING	635.8	517.8	486.3	486.3	100947.2
SUPERHEATING	740.9	635.8	486.3	638.8	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 21789.0 LB/MHR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.6 IN H2O
 FINCH POINT: 31.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8391.7
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2813.6
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11205.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.262
 COGAS: 0.349
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 4435.5
 COGAS: 4435.5
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5369.5
 COGAS AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.262
 COGAS AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 F.W. HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #45

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1084.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15931.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.1 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE AREA: 1.0 IN.
 TUBE TUBE SPACING: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE TUBE SPACING: 0.9 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 0.1-0.8 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.

NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.

TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.

FFCOTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 7 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 2

BOILING SECTION: 3

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	514.8	452.5	200.0	485.0	4418.5
BOILING	601.7	572.3	485.0	484.3	
SUPERHEATING	601.7	601.8	486.3	636.3	37418.6

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 8183.6 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.3 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 29.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER(REVISED): 1662.0

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1054.8

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2716.8

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 38.6 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 1.063 COGAS: 0.650

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):

GT ONLY: 1766.3 COGAS: 1766.3

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.130 COGAS: 0.213

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.875

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2377.5

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.158

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV CF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

03/17/79 10.20.19

RUN #46

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16521.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 15.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 4.6 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
TUBE IN ARRANGEMENT:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 5.94 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 179.5 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 14 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 5
BOILING SECTION: 2
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 7

HEATING LENGTH= 3.0 FT.:
BOILING LENGTH= 2.2 FT.:

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	997.8	400.5	200.0	433.3	19452.2
BOILING	766.2	497.8	433.3	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	467.5	766.2	444.6	632.5	186080.6

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 39368.9 LBM/HR.
CAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.3 IN H₂O
PINCH POINT: 64.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16106.7
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4849.2
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20955.9
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.1 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.433 COGAS: 0.334 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.395
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
GT ONLY: 7005.0 COGAS: 7005.0 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8268.1
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.318 COGAS: 0.414 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.350

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
P.M. HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LHM

RUN #47

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 32894.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 4.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.008 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.70 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 15 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 7
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 5

(HEATING LENGTH= 1.9 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	477.1	401.5	200.0	440.2	11965.7
BOILING	450.4	431.1	440.2	448.9	116558.0
SUPERHEATING	440.9	431.1	440.2	448.9	116558.0

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 23945.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.4 IN H2O
 FINCH POINT: 30.3 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8379.3
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2957.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11336.4
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 26.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.522 CGAS: 0.391 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.477
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4434.2 CGAS: 4434.2 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5412.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261 CGAS: 0.354 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.290

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #48

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1084.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LB/HR (44.4 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 2.1 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN AREA RATIO: 1.0
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 5.9 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 1.0 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.048 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.50 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 3.90 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 40.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 COOLING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 6.7 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 0.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	467.2	409.6	200.0	424.6	4630.8
BOILING	651.5	467.2	424.6	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	688.5	651.4	444.6	640.3	44609.7
STEAM PRESSURE:	400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)				
STEAM FLOW RATE:	9524.5 LB/HR.				
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP:	0.5 IN H2O				
FIRCH POINT:	424.5 F				

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.4
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1184.4
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2845.7
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063
 CO2AS: 0.621
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.857
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.2
 CO2AS: 1766.2
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2439.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.133
 CO2AS: 0.223
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 11.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/16/79 15.46.35

RUN #49

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRANKE CORRESPONDENCE: 10421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
EXHAUST TEMPERATURE: 840.0
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407588.0 LBM/HR (1113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
HEIGHT: 2.7 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE

OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE IN EXCHANGER: 12
FIN SPACING: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.

NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.

TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 11 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 1

BOILING SECTION: 5

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

HEATING LENGTH: 3.0 FT.
BOILING LENGTH: 3.0 FT.
SUPERHEATING LENGTH: 3.0 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
---------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------------

HEATING	505.4	405.5	200.0	439.6	19154.8
BOILING	505.4	405.5	439.6	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	505.4	405.5	444.6	640.0	184657.6

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE = 444.6 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 38942.0 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.7 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 64.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16127.1

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4821.6

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20948.7

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.0 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.435 COGAS: 0.335

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.395

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):

GT ONLY: 7001.8 COGAS: 7707.8

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8268.1

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.313 COGAS: 0.413

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.350

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 42.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 12.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #50

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.6 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FIMS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTIONS: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 1
 SUPERHEATING SECTIONS: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 1.3 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	477.3	401.5	200.0	440.8	11817.9
BOILING	987.0	477.3	440.8	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	741.8	687.0	444.6	640.0	109744.9

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 23945.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.9 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 36.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8386.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2964.8
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11351.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 26.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.529 COGAS: 0.391 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.477
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 434.5 COGAS: 434.9 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5417.5
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.222 COGAS: 0.354 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.290

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LHM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

RUN #51

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE H.P. 1844.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15931.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/IN. ARRANGEMENT:
 IN TUBE/IN. SPACING: 0.8 IN.
 FIN SPACING: 0.8 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.036 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.006 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 10 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.7 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	472.0	409.6	200.0	442.1	4712.4
BOILING	588.2	472.0	442.1	444.6	45957.4
SUPERHEATING	588.2	588.2	444.6	642.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9524.5 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.4 IN H2O
 PRESS. POINT: 29.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT CORRECTION (REVISED): 1661.7
 STEAM TURBINE CORRECTION: 1181.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM CORRECTION: 2843.0
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063 COGAS: 0.621 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.858
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 1766.3 COGAS: 1766.3 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2438.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.130 COGAS: 0.223 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 EXHAUST GAS PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

RUN #52

GAS TURBINE

RAKE NOISE POWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.3 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE AREA: 1.3 IN.
 TUBE TO TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE TO TUBE SPACING: 0.9 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SECURED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 1.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 8 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 2
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 5.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 5.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	488.5	410.2	200.0	394.6	17739.5
BOILING	488.5	488.5	394.6	444.6	190071.5
SUPERHEATING	481.7	444.6	444.6	657.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 38544.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-STEAM PRESSURE DROP: 2.2 IN H₂O
 PINCH POINT: 93.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HP SEPTA (REVISED): 16143.9
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4830.4
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20974.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.0 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.434 COGAS: 0.334 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.394
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 7010.1 COGAS: 7010.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8267.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.318 COGAS: 0.414 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.351

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #53

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.3 LBW/HR (91.3 LBW/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.1 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.015 IN.
 FIN TOLERANCE: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.

TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 PRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.7 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBR (AVG.)
HEATING	781.5	405.1	200.0	444.6	11921.6
BOILING	621.7	481.5	444.6	444.6	115150.3
SUPERHEATING	739.6	621.7	444.6	630.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 23698.0 LBW/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.6 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 36.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8392.6
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2913.9
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11306.5
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.8 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.529
 COGAS: 0.392
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.478

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4435.6
 COGAS: 435.6
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5402.8

THEORY EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.262
 COGAS: 0.352
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.285

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
 CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 PW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #54

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HP/SECT: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 11.1 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.3 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 7 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 2
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 3.6 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	480.8	420.0	200.0	444.6	4615.9
BOILING	594.7	480.8	444.6	444.6	43360.5
SUPERHEATING	687.9	594.7	444.6	637.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9175.6 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.3 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 30.2 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HP/SECT (REVISED): 1662.0
 STEAM TURBINE HP/SECT: 1134.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HP/SECT: 2796.2
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 40.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063 COGAS: 0.832 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.864
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1760.4 COGAS: 1766.4 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2416.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.133 COGAS: 0.219 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.160

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW PUMP PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

APPENDIX D

RUN #4(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1084.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 985.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15971.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE

OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.
 FIN SPACING: 0.8 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.

NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.

TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3250.5 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 3

BOILING SECTION: 6

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.7 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 0.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	532.6	470.0	200.0	507.0	5281.1
BOILING	662.0	532.0	200.0	268.0	
SUPERHEATING	688.3	662.0	518.3	688.8	40471.1

5281.1

40471.1

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 7577.0 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE UNCP: 0.9 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 25.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER(REVISED): 1660.2

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1022.8

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2683.0

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 38.1 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 1.084 COGAS: 0.658 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.880

FULL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 1765.9 COGAS: 1765.9 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2361.4

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.13 COGAS: 0.210 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.157

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #5

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN R/LN

GAS TURBINE

INRAKE PRESSURE: 6520.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: FT.
 LENGTH: 15.1
 WIDTH: 15.1
 HEIGHT: 2.9

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 TUBE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.31 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3250.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 2.1 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 3.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	547.5	465.9	200.0	511.4	14023.8
BOILING	682.5	547.5	511.4	518.3	109056.4
SUPERHEATING	740.6	682.5	518.3	635.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 1998.8 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.1 IN H2O
 FINCF P/IN²: 30.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HTG SEPTM (REVISED): 8360.4
 STEAM TURBINE HTG SEPTM: 2629.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HTG SEPTM: 10995.6
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.9 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.530
 COGAS: 0.403
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.482
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4432.5
 COGAS: 4432.5
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5300.1
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261
 COGAS: 0.343
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.287

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #6(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 14421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 401589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.3 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.52 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 1
 (HEATING LENGTH= 0.3 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 0.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
FEATING	572.0	451.5	200.0	517.0	25426.2
HEATING	814.7	572.0	517.0	518.3	187516.3
SUPERHEATING	847.7	814.7	518.3	630.2	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 35912.3 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.5 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 55.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER/REVISION: 16066.0
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4703.0
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20769.1
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 22.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.436 COGAS: 0.337 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.390
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 6999.4 COGAS: 6999.4 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8271.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.317 COGAS: 0.410 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.347

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

RUN #14

GAS TURBINE

30AKE HORSEPOWER: 6520.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.3 LB/H (91.3 LPM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OVERALL TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 TUBE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 FIN TYPE: RECTANGULAR
 FIN PITCH: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE FINE SPACING: 1.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL FINE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3250.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 7
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 HEATING LENGTH: 3.5 FT.
 BOILING LENGTH: 2.1 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	512.1	433.5	200.0	475.0	14511.6
BOILING	512.1	475.0	475.0	475.0	122511.0
SUPERHEATING	741.2	687.4	486.3	637.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE: 486.3 F
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 21557.0 LHM/H.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.3 IN H₂O
 PITCH PITCH: 37.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8363.3
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2837.8
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11201.1
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.3 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT FUEL: 0.253 COGAS: 0.396 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.475
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT FUEL: 4922.6 COGAS: 4322.6 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5368.1
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT FUEL: 0.261 COGAS: 0.349 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHM CF FUEL: 18400 RTU/LHM

RUN #13(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 1843.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LB/M/HR (113.2 LB/M/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 TUBE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 6

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 6

HEATING LENGTH= 1.5 FT.:
 BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.:
 SUPERHEATING LENGTH= 6.2 FT.:

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	935.1	422.3	200.0	480.6	25259.9
BOILING	942.0	422.3	480.6	480.6	216614.1
SUPERHEATING	848.4	422.3	480.6	638.8	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 37562.9 LB/M/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.9 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 53.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVIEWED): 16053.9
 STEAM TURBINE HP SEPARATOR: 4902.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20955.9
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.4 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LB-M-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.436 COGAS: 0.334 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.395
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LB-M-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 6997.8 COGAS: 6997.8 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8268.2
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.311 COGAS: 0.414 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.350

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL FEEDER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18450 BTU/LBM

CO/27/75 15.48.33

RUN #15(6)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1084.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15931.0 LB/HR (44.4 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.3 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 TUBE SHEET TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 TUBE SHEET TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 TUBE SHEET TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 FIN TYPE: CORRUGATED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 4

(HEATING LENGTH= 4.8 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
FEEDING	498.9	438.5	200.0	471.3	5643.0
BOILING	611.5	498.9	471.3	486.3	49203.8
SUPERHEATING	689.0	611.5	486.3	667.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 8012.9 LB/HR.
 GAS-GAS PRESSURE DROP: 0.9 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 21.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT FUEL EFFICIENCY: 1060.1
 STEAM FUEL EFFICIENCY: 1135.5
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2795.6
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 40.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT FUEL: 1.064
 STEAM FUEL: 0.852
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT FUEL: 1725.9
 STEAM FUEL: 1765.9
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT FUEL: 0.133
 COGAS: 0.219
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.160
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.864
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2415.7

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/25/79 13-13.56

RUN #18(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 5.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LB/MHR (44.4 LBP/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 2.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
TUBE/FLUID ARRANGEMENT:
TUBE TYPE: SCREWED
FIN TYPE: SCREWED
FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 3
BOILING SECTION: 6
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3
(HEATING LENGTH= 3.7 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 4.0 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	493.7	427.0	200.0	478.8	5965.5
BOILING	605.4	493.7	478.8	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	688.5	605.4	486.3	667.5	50891.9

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 8931.9 LB/MHR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.9 IN H2O
PINCH POINT: 15.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1660.1
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1177.6
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2837.7
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.5 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 1.064 COGAS: 0.822 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.858
FULL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 1765.9 COGAS: 1765.9 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2435.6
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.130 COGAS: 0.222 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN
 WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN
 WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN
 WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

HEAT EXCHANGER CHARACTERISTICS

OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT
 17.0 FT.
 17.0 FT.
 17.0 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER SURFACE
 COOLING SURFACE: 1.0 IN.
 HEATING SURFACE: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE TYPE: 1.0 IN.
 TUBE SPACING: 1.0 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 1.0 IN.
 TUBE DIAMETER: 0.5 IN.
 TUBE WEIGHT: 0.024 LB.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 187.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 COOLING SECTION: 8
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

HEATING LENGTH= 0.5 FT.
 BOILING LENGTH= 3.8 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION GAS TEMP. IN GAS TEMP. OUT FLUID TEMP. IN FLUID TEMP. OUT REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
 HEATING 200.0 421.5 200.0 435.0 15413.7
 BOILING 421.5 506.3 421.5 486.3 125580.6
 SUPERHEATING 421.5 506.3 421.5 486.3 125580.6

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE = 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 2200.2 LB/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.3 IN H2O

PITCH PITCH: 21.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HEAT RECOVERY UNIT: 8363.5

STEAM TURBINE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT: 2367.9

TOTAL SYSTEM HEAT RECOVERY UNIT: 11331.4

STEAM TURBINE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT: 26.2 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION: 0.530

GT HEAT RECOVERY UNIT: 0.391

GT HEAT RECOVERY UNIT: 4422.6

GT HEAT RECOVERY UNIT: 5411.0

GT HEAT RECOVERY UNIT: 0.290

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.09 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LB

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.478

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5411.0

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.290

RUN #16

08/22/79 13.16.58

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16621.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBWHR (1113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.0 FT.
 HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 POSTHEATING DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 PREHEATING DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 FIN TYPE: CORRUGATED
 FIN SPACING: 1.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.
 TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.05 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 64.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3264.9 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 167.5 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 143.6 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTIONS: 4
 COOLING SECTIONS: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTIONS: 2 (HEATING LENGTH= 5.7 FT.)
 (COOLING LENGTH= 5.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	510.9	401.5	200.0	442.5	25925.0
COOLING	707.6	510.9	486.3	486.3	230765.6
SUPERHEATING	854.1	707.6	486.3	689.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 39459.0 LBWHR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.9 IN H2O
 PITCH POINT: 48.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HOISEPTHER (REVISED): 16051.3
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5232.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21283.7
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.436 COGAS: 0.329 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.387
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 6997.7 COGAS: 6097.7 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8235.2
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.317 COGAS: 0.421 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.357

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 F.W. HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #24(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F/LM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15973.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 0.8 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 5
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 4
 (HEATING LENGTH= 1.9 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.9 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	470.2	410.0	200.0	437.7	5779.9
BOILING	630.3	470.2	437.7	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	688.9	630.3	444.6	672.5	54546.6

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9377.8 LBM/HR.
 CAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.8 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 32.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1660.4
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1187.4
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2847.8
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.7 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.36% COGAS: 0.620 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.857
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.0 COGAS: 1766.0 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2440.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.130 COGAS: 0.223 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/25/79 13-57-41

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0 APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 142.0
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.
 FIN SPACING: 0.8 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3250.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 10 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 1.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGE PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	499.9	431.5	200.0	438.3	13513.8
BOILING	499.7	438.3	438.3	438.3	13513.8
SUPERHEATING	741.2	684.7	444.6	633.8	126450.5

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 21974.8 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.5 IN H₂O
 PINCH POINT: 61.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8376.7
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2696.7
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11073.4
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.4 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.529
 CGAS: 0.400
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.481
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4433.5
 CGAS: 4433.9
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5326.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261
 CGAS: 0.345
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.288

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #22(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 840.0
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 401589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE IN MANIFOLD LENGTH: 1.0 IN.
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.34 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 10 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 ROLLING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 3.7 FT.)
 (ROLLING LENGTH= 4.0 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	515.6	431.0	200.0	419.0	21962.6
ROLLING	738.2	419.0	419.0	419.0	219577.9
SUPERHEATING	897.5	738.2	444.6	631.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 36760.7 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.8 IN H2O
 FINCH POINT: 96.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16090.9
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4524.0
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20614.9
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 21.9 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.435 COGAS: 0.340
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 7002.8 COGAS: 7002.8
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.313 COGAS: 0.407
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.401
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8266.2
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.345

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 HEATER PRESSURE: 5.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #24

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

G.S. TURBINE

WASTE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F/LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 15.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE TO TUBE SPACING: 1.5 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 10 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH: 1.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH: 0.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	473.8	412.6	200.0	440.2	5841.8
BOILING	658.9	473.8	440.2	444.6	53585.1
SUPERHEATING	688.5	658.9	444.6	632.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE: 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9425.4 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.7 IN H₂O
 PINCH POINT: 33.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1660.9
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1161.0
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2821.9
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063
 COGAS: 0.826
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.860
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.1
 COGAS: 1766.1
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2428.1
 HEAT EXCHANGER EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.130
 COGAS: 0.221
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 F.W. HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/25/79 13.47.43

RUN #23(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 6526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 4
COOLING SECTION: 2
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.0 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 1.0 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	486.3	411.5	200.0	444.6	14510.6
BOILING	694.1	486.3	444.6	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	741.5	694.1	444.6	637.5	133818.8

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 23255.8 LBM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.0 IN H2O
PINCH POINT: 41.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HCHSEFCW (REVISED): 8368.8
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2874.4
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11243.3
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.6 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.530 COGAS: 0.394 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.479
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
GT ONLY: 4433.1 COGAS: 4433.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5382.0
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.351 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #22

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

08/22/79 16:39.47

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 845.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBWHR (1113.2 LBW/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ.FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 6
BOILING SECTION: 6
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.4 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 3.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	499.2	405.2	200.0	427.7	23652.1
BOILING	744.9	499.2	427.7	444.6	231167.1
SUPERHEATING	848.6	744.9	444.6	635.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 38942.0 LBW/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.4 IN H2O
PINCH POINT: 71.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HP/SEPOWER(REVISED): 16068.7
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4804.9
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20873.6
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.0 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBW-FUEL/HP-HR.):
GT ONLY: 0.436 COGAS: 0.335 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.396
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBW-FUEL/HR.):
GT ONLY: 6999.8 COGAS: 6999.8 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8270.7
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.317 COGAS: 0.412 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.345

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBW

RUN #36(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1884.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST TEMPERATURE: 1890.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE CIRCUMFERENCE: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE CIRCUMFERENCE: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 TUBE TYPE: SEWING
 FIN TYPE: SEWING
 FIN SPACING: 0.188 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 2
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

HEATING LENGTH: 4.7 FT.
 BOILING LENGTH: 1.4 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	527.3	465.0	200.0	458.9	4305.7
BOILING	648.2	527.3	298.9	219.3	33219.9
SUPERHEATING	608.0	648.2	518.3	662.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 7169.6 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.5 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 28.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.6
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1043.8
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2705.4
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 38.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.223 COMB: 0.853 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.877
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.3 COMB: 1766.3 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2372.3
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.130 COMB: 0.212 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.156

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
 CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 1.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #35

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBW/HR (91.3 LBW/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.

FEET TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.1 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FMS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 1.6 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 5.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	543.7	459.9	200.0	513.3	11569.7
BOILING	643.5	543.7	513.3	518.3	
SUPERHEATING	741.8	643.5	518.3	645.0	91410.0

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 20426.0 LBW/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.7 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 30.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8391.1
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2706.8
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11098.0
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.4 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR.):
 GT ONLY: 0.522
 COGAS: 0.400
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 FUEL GT ONLY: 4435.4
 COGAS: 4435.4
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5334.1
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.262
 COGAS: 0.346
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.286

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/25/75 15.07.21

RUN #34(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 10421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 11.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.02 IN.
 FIN TYPICAL: 0.02 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FACIAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 1

(HEATING LENGTH= 7.9 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.9 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	552.1	441.0	200.0	401.7	20064.0
BOILING	779.1	552.1	487.7	518.3	154754.6
SUPERHEATING	847.1	779.1	518.3	613.8	

STEAM PRESSURE: 800.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 518.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 36836.9 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.5 IN H2O
 FINCH POINT: 64.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16132.9
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4838.2
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20971.1
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.1 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.434 COGAS: 0.334 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.394
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 7068.6 COGAS: 7008.6 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8267.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.318 COGAS: 0.414 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.351

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.06 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL HEATER PRESSURE: 0.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/25/79 15.51.44

RUN #42(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

INAKE FCEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LB/MHR (44.4 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER CEMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
HEIGHT: 13.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 14 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 4
COOLING SECTION: 4
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 6
(HEATING LENGTH= 0.8 FT.)
(COOLING LENGTH= 4.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	497.9	430.5	200.0	485.0	4760.4
COOLING	606.8	497.9	485.0	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	606.8	606.8	486.3	670.0	40168.4

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 8814.4 LB/MHR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.6 IN H2O
FIN CP CNT: 14.9 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1661.0
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1164.2
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2825.2
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 41.2 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 1.063 COGAS: 0.625 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.860
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 1766.1 COGAS: 1766.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2429.7
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.130 COGAS: 0.221 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.161

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 13.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #41(o)

66/22/75 15-06-16

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN ALN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 32864.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
HEIGHT: 3.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE AREA: 1.5 IN.
TUBE/FLUID CIRCUMFERENCE: 1.5 IN.
TUBE/FLUID RATIO: 1.5 IN.
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.33 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF RCWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
FFCOTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 14 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 4
BOILING SECTION: 7
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.7 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 1.9 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	506.1	428.0	200.0	475.6	11462.9
BOILING	680.4	506.1	475.6	486.3	96788.1
SUPERHEATING	741.2	680.4	486.3	687.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
STEAM FLOW RATE: 21620.8 LBM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.4 IN H2O
PINCH POINT: 30.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8379.2
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2918.0
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11297.2
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.8 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.529
CGAS: 0.393
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.476
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
GT ONLY: 4434.2
CGAS: 4434.2
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5399.6
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.261
CGAS: 0.352
GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.285

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV CF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #40

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (1113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 BIRTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.4 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE LENGTH: 1.4 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE SPACING: 1.4 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE SPACING: 1.4 IN.
 FIN SPACING: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 14 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 5.7 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	213.5	402.3	200.0	467.5	20574.3
BOILING	737.5	515.4	466.5	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	850.0	737.5	486.3	650.0	179758.6

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 39693.2 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.5 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 45.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16101.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 5167.7
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21269.2
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.3 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.435
 COGAS: 0.329
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.387
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 7004.3
 COGAS: 7004.3
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.237.9
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.310
 COGAS: 0.420
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.357

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #42(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 3.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 4.1 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	498.7	435.0	200.0	474.4	4552.9
BOILING	639.4	498.7	474.4	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	687.9	639.4	486.3	661.3	38478.7

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 885.4 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.6 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 24.3 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER(REVISED): 1661.3
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1140.0
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2801.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 40.7 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.063 COGAS: 0.630 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.863
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.2 COGAS: 1766.2 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 2418.4
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.130 COGAS: 0.219 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.160

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #41

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 3526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 320691.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE CIRCUMFERENCE: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE CIRCUMFERENCE: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FIN TYPE: CORRUGATED
 FIN SPACING: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FPCNTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 ROLLING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 9.9 FT.)
 (ROLLING LENGTH= 2.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	516.5	435.0	200.0	486.3	11664.0
ROLLING	486.3	486.3	486.3	486.3	97271.8
SUPERHEATING	741.7	685.2	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 21894.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.0 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 31.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT FCR: 0.047 (REVISED): 8385.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2832.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11217.8
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.2 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.522
 COGAS: 0.395
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.475

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4434.8
 COGAS: 4434.8
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5373.6

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261
 COGAS: 0.350
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #40(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LPM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 GLASS TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED FINS/IN.
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.032 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 5.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	522.8	418.8	200.0	460.6	19625.8
BOILING	730.7	522.8	460.6	486.3	173776.7
SUPERHEATING	850.0	730.7	486.3	647.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 38266.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.0 IN H2O
 FINCI FCINT: 62.2 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER(REVISED): 16116.8
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4972.8
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21089.7
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.435
 COGAS: 0.332
 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.392
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 7006.4
 COGAS: 7006.4
 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 8259.7
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.318
 COGAS: 0.416
 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.353

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.0 CF IN. HG
 HEATING SECTION EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 BOILING SECTION EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 SUPERHEATING SECTION EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #54(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

SHAKE POWER: 1084.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 15.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.
 HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.
 TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 2
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3
 (HEATING LENGTH= 3.9 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 3.9 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	561.6	403.0	200.0	425.8	4683.4
BOILING	587.7	461.6	425.8	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	687.9	587.7	444.6	667.5	45829.2

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9609.1 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.4 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 35.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HOPSEPOWER(REVISED): 1661.7
 STEAM TURBINE HOPSEPOWER: 1212.5
 TOTAL SYSTEM HOPSEPOWER: 2874.2
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 42.2 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.061
 COGAS: 0.615
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.853
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1766.3
 COGAS: 1766.3
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2452.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.133
 COGAS: 0.225
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.162

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
 CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #53

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 32864.3 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.1 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ASSEMBLY:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
 FIN FLIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 0.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.7 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	741.2	405.1	200.0	444.6	11921.6
BOILING	621.7	481.5	444.6	444.6	115150.3
SUPERHEATING	739.8	621.7	444.6	630.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 23098.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.6 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 36.9 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8392.6
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2913.9
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11306.5
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.8 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.523 COWAS: 0.3592 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.47E
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 4435.6 COWAS: 4435.6 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5402.8
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.262 COWAS: 0.352 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.285

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

RUN #52(o)

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407509.0 LBM/HR (1113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 1.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE

OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.0 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 0.9 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 11.88 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.5 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.024 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 2.25 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 1.95 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 80.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4081.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 234.4 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 179.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 9 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTIONS: 3
 ROLLING SECTIONS: 1
 SUPERHEATING SECTIONS: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.9 FT.)
 (ROLLING LENGTH= 3.9 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
FEAT PIG	501.4	405.0	200.0	439.0	18992.1
ROLLING	706.8	501.4	439.0	444.6	
SUPERHEATING	848.8	706.8	444.6	690.0	180690.5

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 444.6 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 38086.5 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.5 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 62.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT FCRSEFCMR(REVISED): 16135.3

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4880.7

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21016.0

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.2 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.434 COGAS: 0.334 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.393

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 7008.9 COGAS: 7008.9 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8265.1

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.318 COGAS: 0.415 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.352

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

APPENDIX E

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

CAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F LM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 159731.0 LBM/HR (44.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE

OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FLUID INTERFACE:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 0.792 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 4.1 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.7 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION

GAS TEMP. IN GAS TEMP. OUT FLUID TEMP. IN FLUID TEMP. OUT REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
 HEATING 498.7 435.0 200.0 474.4 4552.9
 BOILING 639.4 498.7 474.4 484.3
 SUPERHEATING 688.1 639.4 486.3 662.5 38336.8

STEAM PRESSURE: 630.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 685.4 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.6 IN H2O

PUMP P/HT: 24.3 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER(REVISED): 1661.3

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1141.0

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2802.3

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 40.7 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 1.063 CNGAS: 0.830 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.863

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 1766.2 CNGAS: 1766.2 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2418.9

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.133 CNGAS: 0.219 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.16C

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/16/79 12:36.30

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

ENGINE FUEL SUPPLY: 1895.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 10.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 167075.0 LBM/HR (46.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

{ HEATING LENGTH= 2.4 FT. }
 { BOILING LENGTH= 2.4 FT. }

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	498.5	435.0	200.0	473.1	4757.0
BOILING	631.5	498.5	473.1	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	687.6	631.5	486.3	660.0	40389.8

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9084.8 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.6 IN H2O
 FINCH PITCH: 25.3 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 1869.2
 STEAM TURBINE HP-SECTOR: 1191.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 3060.6
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 38.9 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.022 COGAS: 0.624 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.829
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 1910.7 COGAS: 1910.7 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2536.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.135 COGAS: 0.222 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.167

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/16/79 12-50-27

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 3150.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 12.0 KTS
EXHAUST TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 223990.0 LBM/HR (62.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE TYPE: UNFINED
FIN TYPE: UNFINED
FIN SPACING: 7.62 IN.
FIN PITCH: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.36 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 3
BOILING SECTION: 3
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

HEATING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.
BOILING LENGTH= 3.1 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	501.8	439.5	200.0	471.9	6282.8
BOILING	621.0	501.8	471.9	486.3	54035.3
SUPERHEATING	681.9	621.0	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 12028.9 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.0 IN H₂O

PINCH POINT: 29.9 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT FUEL CONSUMPTION: 3112.3

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1568.9

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 4681.2

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 33.5 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.829
COGAS: 0.551

GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.672

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
GT ONLY: 2577.1
COGAS: 2577.1

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 3143.8

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.167
COGAS: 0.251

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/16/75 15:47.C7

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

HPAKE HORSEPOWER: 4316.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 13.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 2699.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 262546.0 LBM/HR (72.9 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE FIN THICKNESS: 0.032 IN.
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 IN FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN
FIN THICKNESS: 0.032 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 4.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 3
BOILING SECTION: 6
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.1 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 4.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	502.7	439.5	200.0	467.5	7675.4
BOILING	502.7	467.5	467.5	467.5	67796.6
SUPERHEATING	600.0	620.6	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F
STEAM FLOW RATE: 14806.4 LBM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.3 IN H2O
PINCH POINT: 35.2 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 4250.8
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1924.2
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 6175.0
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 31.2 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.710 COGAS: 0.489 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.589
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
GT ONLY: 3018.3 COGAS: 3018.3 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 3639.4
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.195 COGAS: 0.283 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.235

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

HPAKE HORSEPOWER: 5474.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 14.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 709.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 279070.0 LBM/HR (177.5 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FTY APPALGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 1.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.30 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.5 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 5.2 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.6 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	204.3	438.0	200.0	465.6	8467.9
BOILING	930.1	504.3	465.6	486.3	74819.9
SUPERHEATING	710.3	630.1	486.3	655.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 16381.9 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.5 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 36.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 5389.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2140.5
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 7530.0
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 28.4 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.632 CGAS: 0.452 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.545
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 3404.5 CGAS: 3404.5 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 4100.7
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.219 CGAS: 0.306 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.254

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 6947.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 15.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 733.0
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 31218.0 LBM/HR (86.7 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 14.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.5 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 FIN TYPE: ALUMINUM
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.5 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 2.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	513.8	435.0	200.0	485.0	10757.3
BOILING	513.8	482.0	482.0	482.0	89617.3
SUPERHEATING	513.8	486.3	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 20172.7 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.8 IN H₂O

PINCH POINT: 28.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 6835.2

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2604.9

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 9440.0

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 27.6 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.559
 COGAS: 0.412

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 3892.0
 COGAS: 3892.0

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.243
 COGAS: 0.335

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.274

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 8524.0
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 742.0
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 328641.0 LBM/HR 1 91.3 LBM/SEC

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 CIRCULAR TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 CIRCULAR TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE TYPING: UNFINISHED
 FIN TYPE: FINNED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 IN. FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 3.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 3.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.36 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 6
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 9.6 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 2.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	516.0	435.0	200.0	484.3	11664.0
BOILING	489.0	486.3	486.3	486.3	97271.8
SUPERHEATING	791.7	683.2	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 21894.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.0 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 31.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HCFSECON (REVISED): 8385.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2832.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11217.8
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.2 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.52
 CW GAS: 0.395
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.475
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 4434.8
 CW GAS: 4434.8
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 5373.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261
 CW GAS: 0.350
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.285

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 PW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV CF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 10421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 17.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 786.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 350673.0 LBM/HR (97.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: FT.
 LENGTH: 15.2
 WIDTH: 12.2
 HEIGHT: 2.9

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/IN. ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 3.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 3.6 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	516.6	425.0	200.0	473.1	14414.3
BOILING	696.5	516.6	473.1	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	786.0	696.5	486.3	642.5	123750.3

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 27527.7 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.3 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 43.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 10243.8
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 3504.3
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 13408.1
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.8 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.449
 COGAS: 0.369
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 5068.5
 COGAS: 5088.5
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.449
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 6195.5
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.278
 COGAS: 0.375
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.308

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 12105.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 18.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 809.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 381885.0 LBM/HR (106.1 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.6 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 2.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.

LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 4.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.2 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	519.1	423.0	200.0	468.1	16677.8
BOILING	705.8	519.1	468.1	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	808.4	705.8	486.3	640.0	145423.7

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 32094.9 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.6 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 51.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 11889.6

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4148.1

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 16037.7

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.9 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.474 COGAS: 0.352 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.431

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 5640.5 COGAS: 5640.5 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 6916.9

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.251 COGAS: 0.393 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.321

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

EXHAUST HORSEPOWER: 1790.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 15.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 820.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 307393.0 LBM/HR (107.6 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 12.9 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 4.7 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	519.9	421.5	200.0	466.3	17400.5
BOILING	712.1	519.9	466.3	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	819.2	712.1	486.3	640.0	152658.3

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 33631.7 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.7 IN H2O
 FINCH POINT: 53.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 13542.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4346.7
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 17889.2
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.3 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/PP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.455
 COGAS: 0.345
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.423
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):
 GT ONLY: 6165.9
 COGAS: 6165.9
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 7566.7
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.304
 COGAS: 0.401
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.327

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:
 CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 P.W. HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RLM

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 14421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.2 FT.
 WIDTH: 15.2 FT.
 HEIGHT: 12.6 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.52 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.

NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.

TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4132.2 SQ. FT.

INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)

HEATING SECTION: 4

COOLING SECTION: 2

SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 5.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	522.8	419.8	200.0	460.6	19625.8
BOILING	730.7	522.8	460.6	486.3	173910.7
SUPERHEATING	849.8	730.7	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 38266.0 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.0 IN H2O

FINCH POINT: 62.2 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16116.8

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4968.3

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 21085.1

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.6 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.435 COGAS: 0.332 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.392

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):

GT ONLY: 7306.4 COGAS: 1006.4 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 8259.5

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.518 COGAS: 0.416 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.353

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 42.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.87
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18460 BTU/LBM

1. APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 21.5 KTS
 2. APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 11.224 LBW/SEC

COVER LIVES: 11:11:
LEAD: 12:22:
WATER: 13:33:
HEART: 14:44:

PLANT WATERING SYSTEM

CUTTING TOTAL WEIGHT:	1.5 IN.
PLANT TOTAL WEIGHT:	1.4 IN.
TOTAL WEIGHT:	
ALL FLOW: SUBMITTED	
FITTING: 7.92 FLOS/IN.	
WATER LOSS: 0.8 IN.	
FLOW RATE: 0.93C IN.	

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.34 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 54.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 4122.2 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 237.3 SQ. FT.
EFFEKTAL AREA: 181.9 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 12 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 5
COOLING SECTION: 5
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH = 6.3 FT.)
(COILING LENGTH = 5.3 FT.)

SECTION	GAS TEMP. °F	GAS TEMP. °CUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. CUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
WELL HEAD	252.3	418.0	200.0	496.3	24552.5
DOWNHOLE	252.3	418.0	486.3	486.3	210054.9
SUPERHEATING	325.0	756.8	486.3	547.1	

STEAM PRESSURE: 620.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 15749.3 LBW/HR.

GAS-STEAM PRESSURE RATIO: 3.5 IN H₂O

FINCH POINT: 50.0 F

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:			
CONDENSER PRESSURE:		4.08	
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY:		0.85 FC	
FA HEATER PRESSURE:		12.0 PSIA	
LHV OF FUEL:		18400 BTU/LPM	
GT FLOW (PERCENT REVERSE):	19610.5		
STEAM TURBINE DISCHARGE:	5971.3		
TOTAL SYSTEM HEAT LOSS:	25591.8		
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD:	23.3	PERCENT	
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):			
GT CALY:	0.617	GT AT SYSTEM HP:	0.012
COAL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):			
GT CALY:	0.0032	GT AT SYSTEM HP:	333.4
OVERALL EFFICIENCY:			
GT FUEL:	0.0034	GT AT SYSTEM HP:	0.0032
			0.0034

08/27/76 15.48.33

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRANE HORSEPOWER: 1684.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 9.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 15731.0 LB/HR (44.4 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.1 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.
 HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 CIRCULAR TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE FIN ASSIGNMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.
 TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 4
 (HEATING LENGTH= 4.8 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	498.9	436.5	200.0	471.3	5643.0
BOILING	611.5	498.9	471.3	471.3	
SUPERHEATING	688.6	611.5	486.3	667.3	49203.8

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 8612.9 LB/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 0.9 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 27.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT FUEL EFFICIENCY (REVISED): 1600.1
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1135.5
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 2795.6
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 40.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 1.004
 CGAS: 0.632
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.864
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 1741.9
 CGAS: 1765.9
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2415.7
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.133
 CGAS: 0.219
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.160

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

SHAKE HOSE POWER: 1895.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 10.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 483.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 167075.0 LB/HR (46.4 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE AREA: 1.5 IN.
 OUTSIDE TUBE SURFACE AREA: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE SURFACE AREA: 1.5 IN.
 TUBE IN PASSAGE: 1.5 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SEAMLESS
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 3
 BOILING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 4
 (HEATING LENGTH= 5.0 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	592.0	436.5	200.0	470.0	5922.7
BOILING	608.6	499.0	470.0	486.3	52032.4
SUPERHEATING	609.8	608.6	486.3	667.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9055.2 LB/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.0 IN H₂O
 FINCH FCIN: 29.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HIGH SEPARATOR (REVISED): 1867.8

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1193.8

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 3061.7

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 39.0 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHV-FUEL/HP-HR): 0.829

GT ONLY: 1.023 COGAS: 0.824 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 2537.0

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHV-FUEL/HR): 1910.4

GT ONLY: 1910.4 COGAS: 1910.4 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2537.0

THERMAL EFFICIENCY: 0.135

GT ONLY: 0.135

COGAS: 0.222 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.167

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE H.P. SEPT. 1961: 2105.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 11.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 689.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 170747.0 LBM/HR (47.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FT. AS SHOWN: 1.4
 FIN TYPE: CEMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 4.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.0 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.3 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.2 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
FEEDING	505.0	435.0	200.0	486.3	6262.5
BOILING	615.7	502.0	486.3	486.3	53330.6
SUPERHEATING	687.5	615.7	486.3	645.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 9332.5 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.0 IN H₂O
 PINCH POINT: 15.8 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 2074.7
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1210.6
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 3285.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 36.8 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.985
 COGAS: 0.622
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.801
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 2042.8
 COGAS: 2042.8
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 2632.4
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.143
 COGAS: 0.222
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.173

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 CONDENSER INLET TEMPERATURE: 0.8 F
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 0.8 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

AD-A078 154

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA
WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN FOR GAS TURBINE PROPULSION SYST--ETC(U)
SEP 79 R M COMBS

F/6 13/10

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

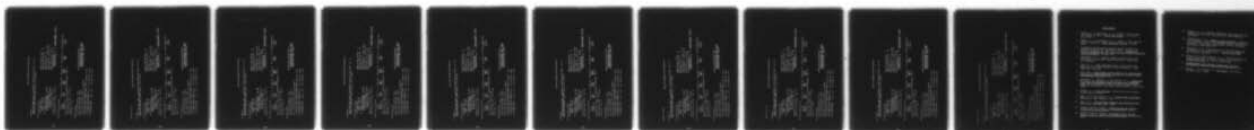
4 OF 4
ADA
078154

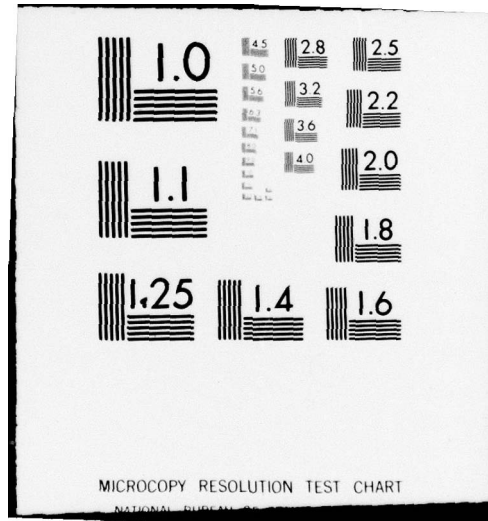


END
DATE
FILMED

1-80

DDC





WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

C/S TURBINE

BRAKE POWER: 3158.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 12.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 683.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 22390.0 LB/HR (62.2 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.78 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 7
 BOILING SECTION: 3
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 5.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 1.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	500.9	440.0	200.0	466.3	7809.7
BOILING	650.0	500.9	466.3	466.3	
SUPERHEATING	688.9	650.0	486.3	486.3	6615.3

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 12005.2 LB/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 1.7 IN H2O
 FINCH POINT: 34.7 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT WORKSHOP (REVISED): 3100.0
 STEAM TURBINE WORKSHOP: 1572.9
 TOTAL SYSTEM WORKSHOP: 4680.8
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 33.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.82 COGAS: 0.551 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.672
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 2572.9 COGAS: 2576.9 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 3143.6
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.167 COGAS: 0.251 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.206

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FWH HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/27/75 14.10.13

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT 4310.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 13.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 699.0 F
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 202546.0 LBM/HR (72.9 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 15.1 FT.
HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE/FLAT AREA RATIO:
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.34 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ.FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 3
BOILING SECTION: 3
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 3

(HEATING LENGTH= 5.2 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 0.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	505.0	443.0	200.0	465.6	9350.0
BOILING	505.0	505.0	465.6	486.3	
SUPERHEATING	658.7	607.1	486.3	607.5	79304.0

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F

STEAM FLOW RATE: 14403.9 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.3 IN H2O

PRINCIPAL P1: 39.3 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 4242.5

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 1899.0

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 6141.5

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 30.9 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

GT ONLY: 0.711 COGAS: 0.456 (AT SYSTEM HP: 0.59)

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR):

GT ONLY: 3018.1 COGAS: 3018.1 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 3628.2

THERMAL EFFICIENCY:

GT ONLY: 0.194 COGAS: 0.281 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.234

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
FW PUMP PRESSURE: 12.0 PSIA
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 5474.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 14.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 709.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 279070.0 LBM/HR (77.5 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.52 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.36 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.

FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 4
 BOILING SECTION: 4
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 5

(HEATING LENGTH= 0.0 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	512.1	441.5	200.0	486.3	10796.5
BOILING	636.0	512.1	486.3	486.3	92072.9
SUPERHEATING	708.4	636.0	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 400.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F

STEAM FLOW RATE: 16089.2 LBM/HR.

GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 2.4 IN H2O

PINCH POINT: 25.9 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 5370.9

STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2096.5

TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 7475.4

STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 28.0 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.633 COGAS: 0.255

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 3404.2 COGAS: 3404.2

TEMPERATURE EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.219 COGAS: 0.304

GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.253

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

FRAME HOSEPOWER: 6947.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 15.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 733.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 31218.0 LBM/HR (86.7 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: FT.
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.39 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 7
 BOILING SECTION: 7
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 2.3 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 0.4 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	512.9	436.5	200.0	479.4	13259.6
BOILING	598.4	512.9	479.4	486.3	109833.1
SUPERHEATING	732.5	698.4	486.3	477.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 19968.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.0 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 33.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HOSEPOWER (REVISED): 6818.4
 STEAM TURBINE HOSEPOWER: 2594.9
 TOTAL SYSTEM HOSEPOWER: 9413.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 27.6 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.571 COGAS: 0.413 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.506
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 3890.8 COGAS: 3890.8 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 4760.0
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.242 COGAS: 0.335 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.273

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FW HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 6526.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 16.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 743.0 °F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 32864.0 LBM/HR (91.3 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SCREWED
 FIN SPACING: 0.792 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.39 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.02 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 7
 ROLLING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 4
 (HEATING LENGTH= 3.5 FT.)
 (ROLLING LENGTH= 2.1 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	512.1	433.5	200.0	475.0	14512.9
ROLLING	687.2	512.1	475.0	483.3	
SUPERHEATING	741.2	687.2	483.3	637.5	122600.3

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 21999.0 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.3 IN H2O
 PRESS. POINT: 37.1 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 8363.3
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 2838.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 11201.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.3 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.530 COGAS: 0.396 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.479
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 4632.6 COGAS: 432.6 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 5368.2
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.261 COGAS: 0.349 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.289

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FM HEATER PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 10821.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 17.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 196.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 35083.0 LB/HR (97.4 LB/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

CYCLICAL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 13.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE IN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED FINS/IN.
 FIN SPACING: 0.92 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3250.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.0 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 7
 COOLING SECTION: 6
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 5.7 FT.)
 (COOLING LENGTH= 3.5 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	513.2	425.0	200.0	463.8	17825.6
COOLING	703.2	703.2	463.8	463.8	155577.3
SUPERHEATING	784.6	703.2	463.8	635.0	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 27527.7 LB/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 3.7 IN H2O
 PLANT PWT: 49.4 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 10213.1
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 3544.8
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 13757.9
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.8 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHV-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.493 COGAS: 0.370 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.449
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHV-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 5085.2 COGAS: 5085.2 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 6179.8
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.278 COGAS: 0.374 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.308

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 EXHAUST GAS PRESSURE: 1.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

08/27/79 14.36.37

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

MAKE HORSEPOWER: 12195.3, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 18.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 809.0 F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 381885.0 LBM/HR (106.1 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.
 HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 INSIDE TUBE TOTAL DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE/FIN ARRANGEMENT:
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 7.92 FINS/IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.8 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.
 TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ.FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 PYCNAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2
 (HEATING LENGTH= 0.3 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	528.5	426.2	200.0	486.3	21363.3
BOILING	715.6	528.5	486.3	486.3	181258.3
SUPERHEATING	867.1	715.6	486.3	632.5	

STEAM PRESSURE: 603.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 31836.1 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.3 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 42.2 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 11848.5
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4052.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 15940.5
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 25.7 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR): 0.356
 GT ONLY: 0.475
 COGAS: 0.356
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.): 5636.4
 GT ONLY: 5636.4
 COGAS: 5636.4
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.325
 COGAS: 0.391
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.32C
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.432
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 6884.0
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.32C

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 FUEL TURBINE PRESSURE: 0.85 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

06/27/75 15.11.41

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 13790.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 19.0 KTS
EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 820.0 F/LBM/HR
EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 307393.0 LBM/HR (107.6 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
TUBE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
FIN SPACING: 0.6 IN.
FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF PASSES PER PASS: 1.
NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
TUBE LENGTH: 12.0 FT.

OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
TOTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.

NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
HEATING SECTION: 5
COOLING SECTION: 2
SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

(HEATING LENGTH= 9.2 FT.)
(BOILING LENGTH= 3.8 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	730.9	426.1	200.0	486.3	22156.0
BOILING	728.1	530.9	486.3	486.3	187362.6
SUPERHEATING	818.0	728.1	486.3	641.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F
STEAM FLOW RATE: 33076.9 LBM/HR.
GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.4 IN H2O
PRESSURE LOSS: 44.6 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 13494.2
STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4279.0
TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 17773.1
STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 24.1 PERCENT
SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
GT ONLY: 0.451 COGAS: 0.347 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.423
FUEL GT ONLY: 6161.2 COGAS: 6161.2 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 7525.7
THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
GT ONLY: 0.303 COGAS: 0.399 GT AT SYSTEM MP: 0.327

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
HEATING SECTION EFFICIENCY: 0.85
LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TURBINE

BRAKE HORSEPOWER: 16421.0, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 20.0 KTS
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE: 849.0 °F
 EXHAUST GAS FLOW RATE: 407589.0 LBM/HR (113.2 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.1 FT.
 HEIGHT: 3.2 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE
 OUTSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE TUBE DIAMETER: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.09 IN.
 FIN TYPE: SEGMENTED
 FIN SPACING: 0.9 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.9 IN.
 FIN THICKNESS: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.38 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 189.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 13 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 BOILING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 6
 (HEATING LENGTH= 1.5 FT.)
 (BOILING LENGTH= 4.3 FT.)

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	535.1	422.3	200.0	480.6	25259.9
BOILING	535.1	422.3	480.6	480.6	216614.1
SUPERHEATING	535.1	422.3	480.6	480.6	216614.1

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE= 486.3 F)
 STEAM FLOW RATE: 37562.9 LBM/HR.
 GAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 4.9 IN H2O
 PINCH POINT: 53.5 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GT HORSEPOWER (REVISED): 16053.9
 STEAM TURBINE HORSEPOWER: 4902.1
 TOTAL SYSTEM HORSEPOWER: 20955.3
 STEAM TURBINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.4 PERCENT
 SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):
 GT ONLY: 0.436
 COGAS: 0.336
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.395
 FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HR.):
 GT ONLY: 6997.8
 COGAS: 6997.8
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.268.2
 THERMAL EFFICIENCY:
 GT ONLY: 0.317
 COGAS: 0.414
 GT AT SYSTEM HP: 0.350

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 4.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TURBINE EFFICIENCY: 0.85
 EXHAUST GAS PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18400 BTU/LBM

09/11/75 15.17.56

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY UNIT OFF-DESIGN RUN

GAS TUBELINE

BASE TEMPERATURE: 600.000, APPROXIMATE CORRESPONDING SHIP SPEED: 21.5 KTS
 FURNACE GAS TEMPERATURE: 897.0 F
 FURNACE GAS FLOW RATE: 416236.0 LB/MHR (1122.4 LBM/SEC)

HEAT EXCHANGER GEOMETRY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
 LENGTH: 12.0 FT.
 WIDTH: 12.0 FT.
 HEIGHT: 12.0 FT.

HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE:
 OUTSIDE (GAS) SURFACE: 1.5 IN.
 INSIDE (WATER) SURFACE: 1.4 IN.
 TUBE WALL THICKNESS: 0.06 IN.
 TUBE SPACING: 7.92 FT/MIN.
 FIN SPACING: 0.4 IN.
 FIN HEIGHT: 0.036 IN.

TRANSVERSE TUBE SPACING: 3.34 IN.
 LONGITUDINAL TUBE SPACING: 2.92 IN.

NUMBER OF ROWS PER PASS: 1.
 NUMBER OF TUBES PER ROW: 43.
 TUBE LENGTH: 12. FT.
 OUTSIDE AREA/PASS: 3290.5 SQ. FT.
 INSIDE AREA/PASS: 185.0 SQ. FT.
 FRONTAL AREA: 144.8 SQ. FT.
 NUMBER OF PASSES: 14 (TOTAL)
 HEATING SECTION: 5
 COOLING SECTION: 2
 SUPERHEATING SECTION: 2

HEATING LENGTH: 2.6 FT.
 COOLING LENGTH: 5.5 FT.

HEAT EXCHANGER PERFORMANCE

SECTION	GAS TEMP. IN	GAS TEMP. OUT	FLUID TEMP. IN	FLUID TEMP. OUT	REYNOLDS NUMBER (AVG.)
HEATING	897.0	820.5	200.0	475.0	30218.1
COOLING	765.5	543.0	475.0	496.3	265888.2
SUPERHEATING	475.0	486.3	486.3	486.3	

STEAM PRESSURE: 600.0 PSIA (SATURATION TEMPERATURE = 486.3 F)

STEAM FLOW RATE: 45957.0 LBM/MR.

CAS-SIDE PRESSURE DROP: 5.7 IN H₂O

FINCH POINT: 60.0 F

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

GEOMETRIC EFFICIENCY: 19520.6

STEAM TUBELINE EFFICIENCY: 5085.3

TOTAL SYSTEM EFFICIENCY: 25405.9

STEAM TUBELINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.2 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

AT 100%: 0.415 CUMULATIVE: 0.322

AT 100%: 0.415 CUMULATIVE: 0.322

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

AT 100%: 1178.4 CUMULATIVE: 1178.4

POWER OUTPUT (HP):

AT 100%: 3.430 CUMULATIVE: 3.102

ASSUMED SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS:

CONDENSER PRESSURE: 42.08 IN. HG
 STEAM TUBELINE EFFICIENCY: 0.65
 FURNACE PRESSURE: 15.0 PSIA
 LHV OF FUEL: 18450 BTU/LBM

GEOMETRIC EFFICIENCY: 19520.6

STEAM TUBELINE EFFICIENCY: 5085.3

TOTAL SYSTEM EFFICIENCY: 25405.9

STEAM TUBELINE SHARE OF THE LOAD: 23.2 PERCENT

SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

AT 100%: 0.415 CUMULATIVE: 0.322

AT 100%: 0.415 CUMULATIVE: 0.322

FUEL CONSUMPTION (LBM-FUEL/HP-HR):

AT 100%: 1178.4 CUMULATIVE: 1178.4

POWER OUTPUT (HP):

AT 100%: 3.430 CUMULATIVE: 3.102

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Giblon, R. P. and Rolih, I. H., "COGAS: Marine Power for Energy Savings," Marine Technology, v. 16, no. 3, July 1979.
2. Abbott, J. W. and Baham, G. J., "COGAS - A New Look for Naval Propulsion," Naval Engineers Journal, October 1977.
3. Airesearch Manufacturing Company Report 73-9297, for NAVSHIPS Contract No. N00024-73-C-5373, Feasibility Study of Combined Gas and Steam Turbine (COGAS) Propulsion for the DG/AEGIS, 15 June 1973.
4. Hambleton, W. V., "General Design Considerations for Gas Turbine Waste Heat Steam Generators," ASME Paper No. 68-GT-44.
5. Hunt, E. C., "Some Considerations in the Design and Application of Heat Recovery Steam Generators," ASME Paper No. 69-GT-32.
6. Ray, Asok, A Non-Linear Dynamic Model of a Once-Through Subcritical Steam Generator, Mechanical Engineer Thesis, Northeastern University, 1974.
7. Weierman, C., Taborek, J., and Marner, W. J., Comparison of Inline and Staggered Banks of Tubes with Segmented Fins, paper presented at the Fifteenth National Heat Transfer Conference AIChE-ASME, San Francisco, California, 1975.
8. Holman, J. P. Heat Transfer, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Fourth Edition, 1976.
9. Kays, W. M. and London, A. L., Compact Heat Exchangers, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1964.
10. Tong, L. C., Boiling Heat Transfer and Two-Phase Flow, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1965.
11. General Electric Company, LM2500 Marine Gas Turbine Installation Design Manual, MID-IDM-2500-2, 1973.
12. General Electric Company, Performance Data for the General Electric LM2500 Gas Turbine Engine, MID-S-2500-8, 1973.

13. Stewart, J. C., "Computer Techniques for Evaluating Gas Turbine Heat Recovery Applications," ASME Paper No. 72-GT-103.
14. Vanderplaats, G. N., COPEs - A User's Manual, prepared for a graduate course on "Automated Design Optimization," presented at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, March-May 1977.
15. Schnackel, H. C., "Formulations for the Thermodynamic Properties of Steam and Water," Transactions ASME, pp. 959-966, May 1958.
16. Steltz, W. G. and Silvestri, G. J., "The Formulation of Steam Properties for Digital Computer Application," Transactions ASME, pp. 967-973, May 1958.
17. Thermodynamic and Transport Properties of Steam, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1967.
18. Keenan, J. H. and Kaye, J., Gas Tables, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1948.

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

	No. Copies
1. Defense Documentation Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314	2
2. Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
3. Department Chairman, Code 69 Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
4. Professor Paul F. Pucci, Code 69Pc Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	5
5. LCDR R. M. Combs USN Charleston Naval Shipyard Naval Base Charleston, South Carolina 29408	1
6. LT Thomas D. Walker USN Surface Warfare Officers School Department Head Course Newport, Rhode Island 02840	1